

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 619-69

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy 1 of 12 Copies
3/CES/rma
5750
Ser: 0025769
14 Sep 1969

~~SECRET~~

SECRET (Downgraded to UNCLASSIFIED upon removal of Enclosure (1))

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code A03D)
Via: (1) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF
(2) Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force, FMF
(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 August to 31 August 1969

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2A
(b) FMFPacO 5750.8
(c) DivO 5750.1B

Encl: ✓(1) 12th Marines Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a) through (c) enclosure (1) is submitted.

2. This report may be downgraded at 3 year intervals and declassified after 12 years in accordance with DOD Directive 5200.12.

W. W. Crompton
W. W. CROMPTON

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

3/CES/rma
5750
Ser: 0025769
14 Sep 1969

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

INDEX

- PART I - ORGANIZATIONAL DATA
- PART II - NARRATIVE SUMMARY
- PART III - SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
- PART IV - SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

Enclosure (1)

~~SECRET~~

PART I

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

DESIGNATION

LOCATION

COMMANDER

12th Marines (-) (Rein),
FMF

Dong Ha

Colonel W. W.
CROFTON 038351
(1-31 Aug)

2.

SUBORDINATE UNITS

COMMANDER

HqBtry, 12th Marines

Dong Ha

Captain M. E. MEE
085802 (1-31 Aug)

1stBn, 12th Marines

Dong Ha

Lieutenant Colonel
M. W. WEST 055124
(1-31 Aug)

3dBn, 12th Marines

Dong Ha

Lieutenant Colonel
R. E. GIBSON 064655
(1-2 Aug)
Major H. H. BAIR
067362 (3-18 Aug)
Lieutenant Colonel
D. R. MCWILLAN JR.
056500 (19-31 Aug)

4thBn, 12th Marines (-)

Dong Ha

Lieutenant Colonel
A. S. CROFT 053919
(1-31 Aug)

3.

ATTACHED UNITS

LOCATION

COMMANDER

*1st 8" Howitzer Battery
(SF), FMF

Dong Ha

Major W. H.
BARNARD 070251
(1-31 Aug)

*OPOON XXIV Corps Vietnam

4.

OPERATIONAL CONTROL

5thBn, 4th Arty (USA)

Red Devil
(Quang Tri)Lieutenant Colonel
J. A. JOHNSTON
51326657 (1-31 Aug.)

1 - I - 1

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

Det CMR Platoon, 1st FAG

Dong Ha

Master Sergeant
G. L. MARSHALL
668093 (1-31 Aug)

STAFF OFFICERS

ExecO

S-1/Adj
PersO

S-2/AO
S-2A/AO

AO

AO

AO

AO

AO (was dropped)

AO

AO (Joined)

S-3

S-3A

S-3B

S-4

MTO

HqBtry SupplyO

OrdnanceO

Survey/MetroO

Regt Career Planner

Asst Fire Support Coord, FSCC

Asst Fire Support Coord, FSCC

Asst Fire Support Coord, FSCC

Asst Fire Support Coord, FSCC

Asst Fire Support Coord, FSCC

Asst Fire Support Coord, FSCC

Fire Support Information

Officer, FSIC, Quang Tri

Fire Support Information

Officer, FSIC/TIO, FSCC

CommO

Asst CommO

OnC Regt OP Gio Linh

S-5

CO HqBtry

Asst NGFO

Asst NGFO

Asst NGFO

LtCol E. D. FOXWORTH, JR. 051383 (1-3 Aug)

LtCol R. B. MOSS 050625 (4-31 Aug)

Capt F. T. MORGAN, JR. 097455 (1-31 Aug)

WO D. L. BURGESS 0105729 (1-19 Aug)

1stLt G. A. STONE 097986 (20-31 Aug)

1stLt C. A. SMITH 095751 (1-31 Aug)

1stLt J. B. WRIGHT 0104397 (22-31 Aug)

1stLt J. G. WAGNER 0104810 (1-31 Aug)

1stLt L. K. THORNE III 0104113 (1-31 Aug)

1stLt M. W. GRANWEHR 0104596 (1-31 Aug)

1stLt C. R. TRATHOWEN 0104396 (1-31 Aug)

1stLt J. C. KEGEL 0104243 (1-24 Aug)

1stLt M. R. CARTER 0104471 (1-31 Aug)

1stLt K. JOHNSTON 0102026 (10-31 Aug)

Major C. E. STEVENS 066997 (1-31 Aug)

Major P. M. PULETZ 079944 (1-31 Aug)

Capt J. L. SCHENSNOL 089844 (1-31 Aug)

Major W. D. FITTS III 073094 (1-18 Aug)

Major J. R. DEWAN 072556 (19-31 Aug)

Capt T. K. FARRAR SR. 089690 (1-31 Aug)

1stLt V. W. MCAFFEE 0100472 (1-15 Aug)

1stLt H. D. KADOLPH 0101688 (16-31 Aug)

Capt R. H. PIKE 097637 (1-9 Aug)

1stLt J. GEISSINGER 0104459 (1-31 Aug)

1stLt C. R. THRATHOWEN 0104369 (1-31 Aug)

LtCol R. B. MOSS 056025 (1-2 Aug)

Major S. H. HELMS 069097 (1-31 Aug)

Major V. F. PAGHECO 075820 (19-31 Aug)

1stLt J. Y. BOUNDS 0105873 (1-31 Aug)

1stLt R. L. MARTIN 0105971 (1-31 Aug)

1stLt K. L. PHIPPS 0104306 (1-31 Aug)

1stLt D. W. GARRISON 0104591 (1-31 Aug)

Capt B. K. CONNOR 080138 (1-31 Aug)

Major J. C. CAWTHRON, JR. 053871 (1-31 Aug)

1stLt C. HUDSON 097001 (1-31 Aug)

1stLt M. B. BROWN 0101766 (1-31 Aug)

1stLt W. D. PATTERSON 0104096 (16-31 Aug)

Capt M. E. MEE 085802 (1-31 Aug)

Lt D. M. WIEINER 689168 (1-31 Aug)

Lt(jg) J. J. CLARK 714873 (1-31 Aug)

Lt(jg) D. G. NELSON 703470 (1-31 Aug)

1 - I - 2

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

Asst NCFO
Surgeon
Chaplain

Lt(jg) A. LUPCHO 715248 (1-31 Aug)
Lt J. O. JOHNSON 727458 (1-31 Aug)
LtCdr L. W. VANTASSEL 452904 (1-31 Aug)

1 - I - 3

~~SECRET~~
Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

PART II, NARRATIVE SUMMARY1. General Overview of all Activities

The 12th Marines (-)(Rein) provided and coordinated fire support for U.S. and free world forces engaged in combat operations within and near Quang Tri Province of the Northern I Corps Tactical Zone. Forces supported included the 3d Marine Division (-)(Rein), FMF, Task Force Clearwater, CIDG forces in Mai Loc TAOR, Project Delta Forces in the Western Recon Zone, combined action platoons throughout the Division AO and the 2nd ARVN Regiment. The 5th Battalion, 4th Artillery (USA) was under the operational control of the regiment. Reinforcing the fires of the 12th Marines were the following units under the operational control of the 108th Artillery Group (USA):

8/4th Arty (175mm/8") (SP)
 1/40th Arty (-)(105mm) (SP)
 C/6/33d (105mm) (TD)
 1st 8" How Btry (SP), FMF
 5th 175mm Gun Btry (Rein) (SP), FMF
 2/94th Arty (-)(175mm/8") (SP)

The 12th Marine Regiment, so reinforced, supported the Third Marine Division in operations HIGHRISE, IROQUOIS GROVE, IDAHO CANYON, ARLINGTON CANYON, and GEORGIA TAR. In addition, the regiment provided fire support to the Mai Loc TAOR, Vandegrift, Elliott, Quang Tri and Dong Ha Combat Bases. Reinforcing fires were provided to the 2nd ARVN Regiment as requested.

The IDAHO CANYON AO was very quiet during the first six days of the month. Beginning on the 7th, the frequency of sightings and contacts increased with a corresponding increase in calls for artillery fires. On 10 August, "E" Company, 2/3 came into heavy contact with a large NVA force. Before the contact was broken, 1st Battalion, 12th Marines fired close to 1000 rounds in support of "E" Company. The enemy remained lodged in a bunker complex and during a seven hour period direct support and general support artillery fired over 2400 rounds of all calibers into the enemy held area. On 17 August, the 2nd Provisional 155 How Btry displaced from C-2 to Elliott Combat Base and on 19 August, "C" Btry, 1st Bn, 12th Marines displaced to FSB Pete in preparations for a proposed operation against enemy forces in the northern central portion of the AO. Portions of the AO were taken over by the 1st Bde 5th Infantry (Mech) and 2nd Bn of the 2nd ARVN Regiment. On 18 August, another heavy program of artillery fires was delivered into an area of recent heavy buildup, expending over 2800 rounds in a four hour period. The level of activity decreased from this time and on 24 August, FSB Pete was closed. "C" Btry, 1/12 displaced to ECB and B/1/12 displaced to a new position,

1 - II - 1

SEVEN
 Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Hill 37 in the 0657 grid square. On 25 August, the element of the 2nd ARVN Regiment terminated their operation in the north central section of the AO.

The ARLINGTON CANYON and GEORGIA TAR AOs remained relatively quiet. On 14 August, the ARVN concluded their operation to the South and East of Calu. On 15 August, "G" Btry, 3/12 displaced from Calu to VCB as they were no longer needed to support the ARVN position. The remainder of the month was marked by sporadic contacts and sightings.

This month marked the departure of the last elements of RLT-9. On 13 August, "F" Btry, 2/12 sailed for Okinawa followed by "L" Btry 4/12 on the 14th.

On 16 August, a new type target acquisition device, the Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory Acoustic Acquisition System (LASL) was received by this Regiment for testing and evaluation. This device detects artillery, mortar and rocket positions by sound. At the end of a ninety day period all assessments will be made concerning its effectiveness and whether procurement of additional systems should be initiated.

Electronic target acquisition devices continued to be an important source of artillery targets. A total of 1715 SID targets were fired upon, expending 3958 rounds. The TPS-25 radars acquired 61 targets on which 1672 rounds were expended. During this period the 12th Marines were responsible for providing fires for as many as 74 sensor strings.

Regimental Survey Control established during the month of August 1969 was as follows:

CMR (Dong Ha) - 4 sound detecting units	15-16 Aug
8" Bw Plt (Gio Linh) - 2 orienting stations	17 Aug
LZ PETE (2 orienting stations and battery center)	19 Aug
CMR position at OP Priscilla (Con Thien)	25 Aug
CMR position at C-2	26 Aug
B/1/12 (Orienting station and battery center)	26 Aug
SCP Barbara (Hill 950)	27 Aug

2. Command Relations

There were no significant changes in command relations during this period.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~3. Combat Missions Assigned

<u>Unit and Task Organization</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Mission/Location</u>
12th Marine Regiment (-)(Rein)	1-31 Aug	Arty Support 3d MarDiv
Headquarters Battery (-)(Rein)	1-31 Aug	Dong Ha
Det HqBtry (CMR)(1/AN/MPQ-10A)	1-31 Aug	A-2
Det HqBtry (CMR)(1/AN/MPQ-10A)	1-31 Aug	C-2
Det HqBtry (CMR)(1/AN/MPQ-10A)	1-31 Aug	Red Devil
Det HqBtry (CMR)(1/AN/TPS-25)	1-31 Aug	A-4
Det 11th Marines (CMR)(1/AN/TPQ-31)	1-31 Aug	C-2
Det 11th Marines (CMR)(1/AN/TPQ-31)	1-31 Aug	I2 Sharon
Det 11th Marines (CMR)(1/AN/TPQ-31)	3-31 Aug	Signal Mtn
<u>1st Battalion, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)</u>	<u>1-31 Aug</u>	<u>D/S 3d Marines</u>
"A" Btry, 1stBn, 12th Marines	1-31 Aug	FSB Fuller
"B" Btry, 1stBn, 12th Marines	1-23 Aug	Elliott CB
"B" Btry, 1stBn, 12th Marines	24-31 Aug	Hill 37
"C" Btry, 1stBn, 12th Marines	1-12 Aug	C-2
"C" Btry, 1stBn, 12th Marines	17-18 Aug	Elliott CB
"C" Btry, 1stBn, 12th Marines	19-23 Aug	FSB Pete
"C" Btry, 1stBn, 12th Marines	24-31 Aug	Elliott CB
Mortar Btry, 1stBn, 12th Marines	1-4 Aug	A-4
Mortar Btry (-), 1stBn, 12th Marines	5-13 Aug	A-4
Det Mortar Btry, 1stBn, 12th Marines	5-31 Aug	FSB Fuller
2nd Prov 155 HowBtry, 1stBn, 12th Mar	1-12 Aug	C-2
2nd Prov 155 HowBtry, 1stBn, 12th Mar	17-31 Aug	Elliott CB
"C" Btry, 5thBn, 4th Arty	1-12 Aug	C-2
<u>3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)</u>	<u>1-31 Aug</u>	<u>D/S 4th Marines</u>
"G" Btry, 3dBn, 12th Marines	1-14 Aug	Calu
"G" Btry, 3dBn, 12th Marines	15-31 Aug	Vandegrift CB
"H" Btry, 3dBn, 12th Marines	1-31 Aug	FSB Russell
"I" Btry, 3dBn, 12th Marines	1-31 Aug	FSB Cates
Mortar Btry, 3dBn, 12th Marines	1-31 Aug	Quang Tri CB
1st Prov 155 HowBtry, 3dBn, 12th Mar	1-31 Aug	FSB Cates

~~SECRET~~

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

<u>4th Battalion, 12th Marines (-)(Rein)</u>	<u>1-31 Aug</u>	<u>G/S 3d MarDiv</u>
"K" Btry; 4thBn, 12th Marines	1-31 Aug	Elliott CB
"L" Btry; 4thBn, 12th Marines	1-13 Aug	Dong Ha
"M" Btry; 4thBn, 12th Marines	1-8 Aug	C-2
"M" Btry (-); 4thBn, 12th Marines	9-31 Aug	C-1
Det "M" Btry; 4thBn, 12th Marines	9-31 Aug	Dong Ha
Mortar Btry (-); 1stBn, 12th Marines	14-31 Aug	Dong Ha
<u>5th Battalion, 4th Arty (USA)(-)(Rein)</u>	<u>1-31 Aug</u>	<u>D/S 1st Brigade</u> <u>5th Div (Mech)</u>
"A" Btry, 5thBn, 4th Arty	1-31 Aug	FSB Sharon
"B" Btry, 5thBn, 4th Arty	1-31 Aug	FSB Hai Lang
"C" Btry, 5thBn, 4th Arty	13-31 Aug	C-2
"C" Btry, 1stBn, 12th Marines	13-16 Aug	Elliott CB
2nd Prov 155 HowBtry, 1stBn, 12th Mar	13-16 Aug	C-2

4. Intelligence

a. Enemy Activity. Enemy initiated activity increased significantly and was characterized by small unit contacts up to company size elements, night probes and enemy initiated sapper attacks against allied bases and infantry positions, plus many attacks by fire involving mortars and rockets.

There were three significant ground attacks during the first half of the month. The first occurred 7 August, vic YD002632, when F/2/3 initiated contact with estimated enemy company size element of the 9th NVA Regiment, 304th Division, resulting in 4 US KIA, 32 US WIA and 46 NVA KIA. The second contact occurred on the 10th vic XD935627 when E/2/3 received a heavy ground attack from an estimated enemy company (probably elements of the 9th NVA Regiment) resulting in 18 US KIA, 70 US WIA and 36 NVA KIA. The third contact occurred 11 August, vic YD099632, when K/3/3 initiated contact with two NVA units from the 49th Battalion, QUANG BINH PROVINCIAL UNIT. Results were 18 US KIA and 18 NVA KIA.

On 18 August 1/2 ARVN, vic YD065674 made contact with elements of the QUANG BINH PROVINCIAL UNIT resulting in 39 NVA KIA. The following day in the same area they made contact again and killed an additional 51 enemy.

There were a total of 32 significant rocket and mortar attacks recorded during the period, with the heaviest volume of fire received on 5, 10-12

1 - II - 1

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~
Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

and 31 August. On 5 August, A-4 received 30 mixed 107, 122 and 140mm rockets, and C-2 received 42 mixed 107 and 140mm rockets. On the 10th and 11th the Rockpile received 20-107mm rockets, A-2 took 28 mixed 60 and 80mm mortars, Gva Viet received 7-140mm rockets and Dong Ha Combat Base received 12-140mm rockets. On 12 August Camp Romanelli received 34-82mm mortars. On 31 August Quang Tri Combat Base came under a heavy rocket attack and received 31-122mm rockets.

b. Counterbattery

(1) Policy. Active.

(2) Counterbattery Radar. All counterbattery radar sets remained at the same sites as last month.

(3) Ground Surveillance Radar. The Army TPS-25 set at A-2 was operational 29 days of the month and detected 159 targets north of the Ben Hai River and 150 south, of which 149 were attacked by artillery and Naval Gun Fire. The TPS-25 at A-4 was operational 18 days and detected 274 targets north of the Ben Hai and 13 south, of which 7 were attacked by artillery.

c. Observation

(1) Aerial Observation

Total Flight Hours.	.511.0
Total Artillery Spot Missions (Hours).	.191.1

(2) Ground Observation. The Regimental observation post at Gio Linh continues to provide observation for general support artillery and intelligence in the northeastern portion of the Division AO and into the eastern DMZ.

d. Personnel. Unchanged since last report.

e. Weather. Conditions in northeastern ICTZ during August were hot, dry and windy. Daily highs ranged from 86° to 99°.

Temperature

High (Avg) 92°

Low (Avg) 79°

Rainfall (Total inches) .71 inches

Wind (Avg knots) 10-15 knots

Visibility (Avg miles) 7 miles

5. Operations

a. 1-31 Aug 1969

12th Marines (Rein), provided
Artillery Support for Operation
HIGHRISE

Ref: CG III MAF msg 2411450 Feb 67

1 - II - 5

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED
~~SECRET~~

b. 1-31 Aug 1969

12th Marines (Rein), provided
 Artillery Support for Operation
 IRQUOIS GROVE
 Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 161436Z Jun 69

c. 1-31 Aug 1969

12th Marines (Rein), provided
 Artillery Support for Operation
 GEORGIA TAR
 Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 131545Z Jul 69

d. 1-31 Aug 1969

12th Marines (Rein), provided
 Artillery Support for Operation
 IDAHO CANYON
 Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 131545 Jul 69

e. 1-31 Aug 1969

12th Marines (Rein), provided
 Artillery Support for Operation
 ARLINGTON CANYON
 Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 150514Z Jul 69

f. 1-31 Aug 1969

1stBn, 12th Marines, provided
 Artillery Support for Operation
 HIGHRISE
 Ref: CG III MAF msg 241450Z Feb 67

g. 1-31 Aug 1969

1stBn, 12th Marines, provided
 Artillery Support for Operation
 IDAHO CANYON
 Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 131545Z Jul 69

h. 1-31 Aug 1969

3dBn, 12th Marines, provided
 Artillery Support for Operation
 HIGHRISE
 Ref: CG, III MAF msg 241450Z Feb 67

i. 1-31 Aug 1969

3dBn, 12th Marines, provided
 Artillery Support for Operation
 GEORGIA TAR
 Ref: 3d Mar Div msg 131545Z Jul 69

j. 1-31 Aug 1969

3dBn, 12th Marines, provided
 Artillery Support for Operation
 IDAHO CANYON
 Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 131545Z Jul 69

k. 1-31 Aug 1969

3dBn, 12th Marines, provided
 Artillery Support for Operation
 ARLINGTON CANYON
 Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 150514Z Jul 69

1 - II - 6

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~
Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED
~~SECRET~~

- l. 1-31 Aug 1969 4thBn, 12th Marines, provided
Artillery Support for Operation
HIGHRISE
Ref: CG III MAF msg 241450Z Feb 67
- m. 1-31 Aug 1969 4thBn, 12th Marines, provided
Artillery Support for Operation
IROQUOIS GROVE
Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 161436Z Jun 69
- n. 1-31 Aug 1969 4thBn, 12th Marines, provided
Artillery Support for Operation
GEORGIA TAR
Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 131545Z Jul 69
- o. 1-31 Aug 1969 4thBn, 12th Marines, provided
Artillery Support for Operation
IDAHO CANYON
Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 131545Z Jul 69
- p. 1-31 Aug 1969 4thBn, 12th Marines, provided
Artillery Support for Operation
ARLINGTON CANYON
Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 150514Z Jul 69
- q. 1-31 Aug 1969 5thBn, 4th Artillery provided
Artillery Support for Operation
IROQUOIS GROVE
Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 131545Z Jul 69
- r. 1-31 Aug 1969 5thBn, 4th Artillery provided
Artillery Support for Operation
IDAHO CANYON
Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 150514Z Jul 69

6. Result of Operationsa. Casualties Inflicted on the EnemyKIA
CONFIRMED

22

WIA
CONFIRMED

3

7. Fire Support

a. During the month, the Regiment fired the following missions:

Observed Missions	3903
Unobserved Missions	<u>11491</u>
	15394

1 - II - 7

~~SECRET~~
Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~Mission Breakdown by AO

<u>AO</u>	<u>MISSIONS OBSERVED</u>	<u>MISSIONS UNOBSERVED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
HIGHRISE	535		535
IROQUOIS GROVE	679	3838	4517
RECON	189	134	323
3D MARDIV	14	561	575
GEORGIA TAR	543	1848	2391
ARVN	88	353	441
IDAHO CANYON	1492	4339	5831
ARLINGTON CANYON	363	418	781
TOTAL	3903	11491	15394

b. The following ammunition was expended:

OPERATION	TYPE SHELL	105	155	175	8"	107	TOTAL
HIGHRISE	HE	5433	3197	517	1697	54	10898
	ILLUM	17	4				21
	WP	124	50				174
	ICM	94	298		8		400
	LEAF	13					13
	HC	11					11
	CS	5					5
	TOTAL	5697	3549	517	1705	54	11522
IROQUOIS GROVE	HE	3453	13786		12	117	17368
	ILLUM	191	1148				1339
	WP	59	539				598
	ICM	40	156				196
	HC	25	77				102
	CS	2					2
	TOTAL	3770	15706		12	117	19605
RECON	HE	1031	348	870	157		2406
	ILLUM	9					9
	WP	31	3				34
	ICM		28				28
	HC	1					1
	TOTAL	1072	379	870	157		2478

1 - II

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

OPERATION	TYPE SHELL	105	155	175	8"	107	TOTAL
3D MARDIV	HE					3204	3204
	ILLUM					17	17
	WP					14	14
	TOTAL					3235	3235
GEORGIA TAR	HE	33882	4390	319	204		38795
	ILLUM	499	21				520
	WP	514	74				588
	ICM	97			5		102
	TOTAL	34992	4485	319	209		40005
ARVN	HE	1578	2391	69	188		4226
	ILLUM	91	33				124
	WP	32	15				47
	HC	10					10
	TOTAL	1711	2439	69	188		4407
IDAHO CANYON	HE	60842	12419	832	2279	7291	83663
	ILLUM	259	217			83	559
	WP	2067	517			417	3001
	ICM	54					54
	CS	16					16
	HC	359	67				426
	TOTAL	63597	13220	832	2279	7791	87719
ARLINGTON CANYON	HE	7648	5618	1164	759		15189
	ILLUM	238	34				272
	WP	75	101				176
	ICM	10					10
	TOTAL	7971	5753	1164	759		15647
TOTAL		118810	45531	3771	5309	11197	184618

c. Naval Gunfire Support ships provided supporting fires for operations HIGHRISE, IDAHO CANYON, and IROQUOIS GROVE.

USS ST PAUL
USS BOSTON

Naval Gunfire Support ships fired a total of 130 observed missions and 204 unobserved missions for the 12th Marine Regiment during the month of August. Caliber of weapon and amount of ammo expended is listed below:

5"38	2595
8"55	2685
TOTAL	5280

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

d. The following ammunition was expended:

105 HE	113867
105 ILLUM	1304
105 WP	2902
105 HC	406
105 ICM	295
105 LEAFLET	13
105 CS	23
107 HE	10666
107 ILLUM	100
107 WP	431
155 HE	42149
155 ILLUM	1457
155 WP	1299
155 HC	144
155 ICM	482
8" HE	5296
8" ICM	13
175 HE	3771
<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>184,618</u>

8. Logistics

a. On 18 August Major J. R. Dewan relieved Major W. D. Fitts as the Regimental S-4. Major Fitts departed for CONUS.

b. RegtBul 11240 of 3 April 1969 promulgated information and instructions concerning the establishment of a Regimental Motor Vehicle Operators School. During the month of August there were 41 personnel licensed.

c. During the month of August the 12th Marines dentist made trips to Cam Lo and ECB. The dentist had 55 patients at Cam Lo and 76 patients at ECB.

d. Commanding Officer, 12th Marines letter 4/JRD/jwp over 11000 of 12 August 1969 to Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (SC-4) requested that twelve SEA Huts, located in the position previously occupied by the 2nd Bn, 94th Artillery (USA) at Dong Ha West be authorized for use by units of this Regiment. Disposition of these buildings will be in accordance with the following schedule:

1. Five huts to be utilized by the 3d Battalion, 12th Marines.
2. Five huts to be utilized by the 4th Battalion, 12th Marines.
3. Two huts to be utilized by the 5th 175mm Gun Battery (Rein). On 30 August 1969 the Base Coordinator approved the request.

1 - II - 10

UNCLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

e. CG, 3d Mar Div msg 151354Z Aug 69 requested an inventory of 600 series generators showing the type, status, echelon and maintenance activity. CO, 12th Mar ltr 4/TKF/jwp over 4000 of 21 Aug 69 submitted the following report:

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>STATUS</u>	<u>ECHOLON</u>	<u>MAINT ACTIVITY</u>
PU-668	6 - OR 3 - D/L 2 - D/L	N/A 3d 4th	N/A FLSG-B 3d FSR
PU-669	2 - OR 3 - D/L 3 - D/L	N/A 2nd 4th	N/A FLSG-B 3d FSR
PU-670	6 - OR 3 - D/L 1 - D/L	N/A 3d 4th	N/A FLSG-B 3d FSR

f. CG, 3d Mar Div ltr, undated, tasked certain units to provide one SNCO, with a radio equipped M-151 vehicle to be an Assistant Division Motor Transport Roadmaster. CO, 12th Mar ltr 4/TKF/jwp over 11240 of 29 Aug 69 assigned 1st 8" Howitzer Battery to the subject program.

g. RegtBul 11240 of 26 August 1969 promulgated instructions for the training of personnel in the OF 3516. The battalions/batteries will provide instructors for the subject training to be held in the Regimental Motor Pool Classroom.

h. CO, 12th Mar ltr 4/HNK/jwp over 11000 of 30 August 1969 to CG, 3d Mar Div submitted the monthly Bunker Report. The Regiment received four (4) 10' x 24' x 8' at Gio Linh during the month of August.

i. CO, 12th Mar msg 151230Z Aug requested an increase in the Class V allocations. CG, 3d Mar Div msg 191252Z August approved the increase. CO, 12th Mar msg 181235Z Aug requested other increase in the Class V allocations. CG, 3d Mar Div msg 210316Z Aug approved this increase.

j. Regimental S-4 ltr 4/JRD/jwp over 4600 of 22 Aug 69 to Distribution List informed the units that certain items, influencing the degree of embarkation readiness, are not being adhered to by certain units of this command. A new Regimental SOP on embarkation will be published in the near future to establish rules and guidelines pertaining to all phases of embarkation. In the interim, the most recent 3d Marine Division inspection checkoff sheet is furnished to guide embarkation personnel in the performance of their respective embarkation duties.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

9. Communications-Electronics

a. General. The Communications section has completed up-dating all temporary loan receipts and is following up on a 30 day renewal system. Two new Communication Chiefs reported into the Regiment during the month, MSgt Martinez assigned to 1st Battalion and MSgt Nickelson to 3rd Battalion. The Regimental Communication Chief returned from emergency leave on 17 August. A courtesy inspection was made at 1/12. Major Saenz, the new Communication Officer, reported in on 29 August and commenced inventory of publications and equipment.

b. Radio Relay. A new Radio Relay Chief reported in on 29 August. The circuit to Con Thien remains out due to the lack of operational RT-252's. The Gio Linh circuit is back in with good reliability. In addition to the new Relay Chief, 2 - 2831 technicians checked into the section. Embarkation NCO mount-out box inspection on 2 August.

c. Radio. Reliability of circuits remains excellent. A covered circuit to 1/12 forward (Rockpile) was set up on 17 August. Reliability has been very poor in cipher. Radio section completed grounding of all antennas and replaced broken parts caused by high winds. The mount-out boxes were staged and checked by the embarkation NCO.

d. Wire. All dial phone lines were down on 18 August due to a cut cable at Division. A new 50 pair cable was installed to replace the 5 old cables making a neater and more trouble-free installation. Mount-out boxes were staged for inspection by the embarkation NCO.

e. Communication Center. An RPS inventory was conducted by the new S&C Officer. The teletype circuits with Division were down for extended periods due to electrical power difficulties at the Division end. Received a training visit by Naval Security personnel. Had 4 minor discrepancies which were corrected the same day except for a modification which is being ordered for the KW-7's. Mount-out boxes were staged and inspected by the embarkation NCO. During the month of August the following number of messages were processed:

Incoming	1904
Outgoing	295
Total	2199

f. Maintenance and Supply. Normal second echelon maintenance was completed. Six items of equipment turned into FLSG-B and 10 items repaired in shop.

UNCLASSIFIED

1 - II - 12

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

10. Civic Action

Because of the vacancies left by the departure of FLSG-B, 9th Motor Transport, 1st Searchlight Battery, and 2nd Battalion 12th Marines, the number of patients treated during the month of August was 1268. Plans are being made for the redistribution of the vacated MEDCAP projects with one MEDCAP apiece to 3/12, 11th Engineers, and 5th 175 Gun Battery. Marine Air Support Squadron to be combined with 620th TACS and F/26 Artillery for one additional MEDCAP.

Presently the 5th 175 Guns has taken over the Big Brotherhood program for the Dong Ha orphanage. As soon as projects can be determined for their priority 3/12 and MASS-2 will be given projects to work on.

MCB-62 is still engaged in rebuilding a four room school at Trung Do (YD 170609). All available units are preparing for the monsoon season through newly initiated meetings held by the Dong Ha Area Coordinator for Civil Affairs.

11. Personnel and Administration

a. Activation/Detachments/Redesignations: OpCon and AdCon of 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines and Lima Battery, 4th Battalion, 12th Marines, to 9th MAB, on 1 and 14 August respectively.

b. Casualties Sustained in Headquarters Battery, Twelfth Marines

OFF
0

ENL
0

USN
OFF
0

ENL
0

c. Personnel Joined and Dropped in Headquarters Battery, 12th Marines

(1) Joined 6 USMC Officers, 36 USMC Enlisted, 0 USN Officer, 1 USN Enlisted.

(2) Dropped 6 USMC Officers, 24 USMC Enlisted, 0 USN Officers, 1 USN Enlisted.

(3) Critical shortages throughout the Regiment in the following MOS: 0849.

d. Administration

(1) All units of the 12th Marines operate under battery administration.

(2) The following units are under the administrative control of Headquarters, 12th Marines:

Headquarters Battery
1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP), FIF

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

PART IIISEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

- 10 August - "E" Company, 2/3 made heavy contact with a large NVA force. First Battalion, 12th Marines fired 1000 rounds in support of "E" Company. The Regiment fired a total of 2400 rounds into the enemy held area.
- 13 August - The remaining artillery in support of RLT-9, L/4/12 and F/2/12 embarked and sailed for Okinawa.
- 17 August - Second Provisional 155 Howitzer Battery displaced from C-2 to Elliott Combat Base to add weight of metal to a proposed operation in the north central AO.
- 18 August - The Regiment and attached units fired over 2800 rounds into an area of recent build-up.
- 24 August - FSB Pete was closed.

1 - III - 1

~~SECRET~~

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

12. Training

- a. On the Job Training was conducted at all levels.
- b. The following school quotas were filled by 12th Marines personnel during the month of August:

Projectionist School - 2
 SNCO Combat Leadership School - 3
 NCO Combat Leadership School - 4
 Land Mine, Booby Trap and Demolition School - 3
 Infantry Weapons Repair School - 1
 Basic Ammo Tech School - 1
 Embarkation School - 1
 XXIV Corps FO School - 4
 XXIV Corps FDO School - 3
 12th Marines FDO School - 8
 12th Marines XO School - 5

13. Chaplain Activities

- a. Divine Services Conducted by Regimental Chaplain 74
 Attendance 1604
- b. Personal Counseling Cases 9
- c. Memorial Services 3
- d. Pastoral Functions:
 Hospital Vistations 5
 Letters Written 16
 Religious Instructions (Number of men) 2
- e. Meetings Attended:
 Division Chaplains Weekly Meetings 4

f. Commands Visited: The Regimental Chaplain visited every unit of the 12th Marines during August, some several times and conducted Divine Services at all but three. He made arrangements at all positions for Catholic coverage where none had been available and where it was desired.

UNCLASSIFIED

1 - II - 14

~~SECRET~~
Enclosure (1)

~~SECRET~~PART IVSUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

✓ 1. Originated Messages

✓ a. ~~SITREPS~~ (#213-243)

✓ b. Frag Orders

✓ c. Intsums (31 Aug NIE)

✓ d. Other

✓ 2. Regimental Directives

(Indices on pages 1-IV-2 thru 1-IV-4)

1 - IV - 1

~~SECRET~~

Enclosure (1)

SECRET

a. 12th Marines Artillery Sitreps for the month of August 1969.

<u>DTG</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>
✓ 011700Z Aug 69	Sitrep numbered 213-69
✓ 021345Z Aug 69	Sitrep numbered 214-69
✓ 031800Z Aug 69	Sitrep numbered 215-69
✓ 041730Z Aug 69	Sitrep numbered 216-69
✓ 051800Z Aug 69	Sitrep numbered 217-69
✓ 061800Z Aug 69	Sitrep numbered 218-69
✓ 071730Z Aug 69	Sitrep numbered 219-69
✓ 081835Z Aug 69	Sitrep numbered 220-69
✓ 091800Z Aug 69	Sitrep numbered 221-69
✓ 101815Z Aug 69	Sitrep numbered 222-69
✓ 111920Z Aug 69	Sitrep numbered 223-69
✓ 121800Z Aug 69	Sitrep numbered 224-69
✓ 131805Z Aug 69	Sitrep numbered 225-69
✓ 141815Z Aug 69	Sitrep numbered 226-69
✓ 151900Z Aug 69	Sitrep numbered 227-69
✓ 161840Z Aug 69	Sitrep numbered 228-69
✓ 171945Z Aug 69	Sitrep numbered 229-69
✓ 181905Z Aug 69	Sitrep numbered 230-69
✓ 191845Z Aug 69	Sitrep numbered 231-69
✓ 202000Z Aug 69	Sitrep numbered 232-69
✓ 211735Z Aug 69	Sitrep numbered 233-69
✓ 221945Z Aug 69	Sitrep numbered 234-69
✓ 232010Z Aug 69	Sitrep numbered 235-69
✓ 241730Z Aug 69	Sitrep numbered 236-69
✓ 251730Z Aug 69	Sitrep numbered 237-69
✓ 261826Z Aug 69	Sitrep numbered 238-69
✓ 271820Z Aug 69	Sitrep numbered 239-69
✓ 281750Z Aug 69	Sitrep numbered 240-69
✓ 291835Z Aug 69	Sitrep numbered 241-69
✓ 301850Z Aug 69	Sitrep numbered 242-69
✓ 311735Z Aug 69	Sitrep numbered 243-69

b. 12th Marines Frag Orders for the Month of August 1969

<u>DTG</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>
1. ✓ 130855Z Aug 69	Frag Order numbered 47-69
2. ✓ 150530Z Aug 69	Frag Order numbered 48-69
3. ✓ 180330Z Aug 69	Frag Order numbered 49-69

SECRET

c. 12th Marines Arty Intsums for the month of August 1969:

<u>DTG</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>
✓010001Z Aug 69	310001H-312400H Jul
✓020001Z Aug 69	010001H-012400H Aug
✓030015Z Aug 69	020001H-022400H Aug
✓040015Z Aug 69	030001H-032400H Aug
✓050010Z Aug 69	040001H-042400H Aug
✓060010Z Aug 69	050001H-052400H Aug
✓070001Z Aug 69	060001H-062400H Aug
✓080001Z Aug 69	070001H-072400H Aug
✓090210Z Aug 69	080001H-082400H Aug
✓100010Z Aug 69	090001H-092400H Aug
✓110515Z Aug 69	100001H-102400H Aug
✓120015Z Aug 69	110001H-112400H Aug
✓130035Z Aug 69	120001H-122400H Aug
✓140105Z Aug 69	130001H-132400H Aug
✓150005Z Aug 69	140001H-142400H Aug
✓160010Z Aug 69	150001H-152400H Aug
✓170010Z Aug 69	160001H-162400H Aug
✓180010Z Aug 69	170001H-172400H Aug
✓190030Z Aug 69	180001H-182400H Aug
✓200015Z Aug 69	190001H-192400H Aug
✓210045Z Aug 69	200001H-202400H Aug
✓220005Z Aug 69	210001H-212400H Aug
✓230005Z Aug 69	220001H-222400H Aug
✓240005Z Aug 69	230001H-232400H Aug
✓250001Z Aug 69	240001H-242400H Aug
✓260005Z Aug 69	250001H-252400H Aug
✓270001Z Aug 69	260001H-262400H Aug
✓280001Z Aug 69	270001H-272400H Aug
✓290001Z Aug 69	280001H-282400H Aug
✓300001Z Aug 69	290001H-292400H Aug
✓310020Z Aug 69	300001H-302400H Aug

1 - IV - 3

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
6673

00 RHMAFA RUMLBPN RUMLBPN
DE RUMHVP #0005 2131700
ZNY SSSSS
O 011700Z AUG 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLBPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPN/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPN/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CON: 005,006

S & C	2-5
1/12	6-9
3/12	10-13
4/12	14
24TH CORP	15

COPY # 5 OF 15 COPIES.

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
PASS TO III MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 213-69, 010001H-012400H AUGUST 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0005 SECRET

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
A/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
R/5TH 175 GUNS	2/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
E/2/12	6/105H (TD)	DONG HA	OKINAWA	N/A
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/175G (SP)	1/ELEVATING MECH	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNK
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A

R. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5	COL. 6
CAL/UNIT	MSNS/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 8"/1ST/8"	2/34				
(B) 105H/1/40	3/163				

PAGE 1 OF 5

#213

SECRET
II, I, A

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0005 S E C R E T

(C) 155H/ 4/12 4/136

(D) 105H/ 3/12 9/70

2. ILLINOIS GROVE

(A) 155H/ 5/4 4/39

2/51

1/20

(B) 105H/ 1/40

18/71

3. RECON

(A) 175G/ 5TH/GUNS 2/4

10/20

4. 3RD MAR DIV

(A) 107M/ 3/12

5. GEORGIA TAR

(A) 155H/ 4/12

1/15

(B) 105H/ 3/12 6/185

22/382

7/516

16/64

(C) 155H/ 3/12 3/82

5/28

1/9

1/4

6. ARVN

(A) 155H/ 4/12 1/6

(B) 105H/ 1/40

(C) 105H/ 3/12

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A) 175G/ 5TH/175GUNS 1/4

(B) 8"/ 5TH/175 GUNS 4/16

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0005 S E C R E T

(C) 105H/ 1/40 3/18 4/24

(D) 105H/ 1/12 3/35 45/859

4/52

(E) 155H/ 1/12 3/22

(F) 107M/ 1/12 1/32 1/24

(G) 105H/ C/5/33 8/98

1/33

(H) 155H/ C/5/4 1/16

8/52

2/57

8. WILLIAMS CLADE

(A) 155H/ 5/4

2/28

26/26

(B) 155H/ 4/12

6/14

9. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A) 175G/ 5TH/175GUNS

11/82

(B) 8"/ 5TH/175GUNS

8/54

(C) 155H/ 4/12 3/61 1/6

8/214

(D) 8"/ 1ST/3"

3/42

COL. 7

COL. 8

COL. 9

COL. 10

COL. 11

MSN/RDS

M. MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)

26

34

(B)

142

163

(C)

119

136

PAGE 20F 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0005 S E C R E T

(D)		70	70
2• IRONWOOD GROVE			
(A) 6/58		168	218
(B)		71	71
3• RECON			
(A)		24	24
4• 3RD MAR DIV			
(A)		38	38
5• GEORGIA TAP			
(A)		14	15
(B) 8/35		1133	1232
(C)		119	123
6• ARVN			
(A) 1/7	2/13	11	13
(B) 1/9	1/9	9	9
(C) 1/14	1/14	13	14
7• IDAHO CANYON			
(A)		4	4
(B)		16	16
(C) 3/25		63	67

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0005 S E C R E T

(D) 10/54	4/58	1009	1068
(E) 4/19		32	41
(F) 1/3		54	64
(G)	2/30	156	161
(H) 3/5	1/20	140	151
8• WILLIAMS GLADE			
(A) 1/10		35	64
(B)		14	14
9• ARLINGTON CANYON			
(A)		82	82
(B)		54	54
(C)		278	281
(D)		42	42

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC

107M 92

105H 2225

155H 587

8" 138

175G 110

GP-4

BT

#0005

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

SECRET SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS
 PASS TO III MAF (COC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 213-69, 010001H-012400H AUGUST 1969
 USA
 105H 432

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0006 SECRET
 155H 343

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	8"55	2	55
IDAHO CANYON	USS ST PAUL	8"55	7	41
ARVN	USS ST PAUL	5"38	10	20

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
312320H	PLT C/3"	12/HE	20 NVA STATIONARY	YD 25158195
010100H	M/4/12	8/ICM	5 PER MOVING NORTH	YD 03807990
010154H	M/4/12	17/HE	15 PER MOVING SOUTH	YD 22107973
010321H	H/3/12	10/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 85356520
010534H	H/3/12	10/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 891639
010538H	H/3/12	10/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 85356520
010555H	H/3/12	10/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92206680
010910H	3/1/40	34/HE	10 NVA ON TRAIL	YD 035698
011015H	3/1/40	78/HE	8 NVA IN OPEN	YD 011679

15/ICM

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0006 S E C R E T

011347H	H/3/12	4/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92206680
011437H	H/3/12	4/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92206680
011505H	H/3/12	4/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92206680
011927H	PLT 9/3"	14/HE	TELEPHONE WIRES	YD 020699
011903H	H/3/12	4/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92206680
011942H	H/3/12	14/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92206680
012030H	B/1/40	30/HE	3 LIGHTS ON TRAIL	YD 011680

1/WP

012035H	M/4/12	30/HE	8 PER MOVING SW	YD 23827696
012229H	M/4/12	36/HE	6 PER MOVING SOUTH	YD21297940

COL. 6 COL. 7 COL. 8 COL. 9 COL. 10

OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	UNK DAM
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	1 SECONDARY
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	7 PACKS W/SUPPLIES DEST
OPEN	FO/UNK	EX COV	YES/UNK	2 KIA, 2 WIA

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0006 S E C R E T

N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	LIGHTS EXTINGUISHED
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF THIRTEEN POINT ONE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND FIVE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

PAGE 5 OF 5

#0006

TOD: 012120Z/AUGUST 69/TT-05, 06/MLK

011700Z/AUG 69

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

1212 MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 6702

ZNY SSSSS
O 021342Z AUG 59
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAF/29 III MAF
RUM32N/29 TWENTYFOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUM323/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUM323/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO III MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 214-59, 0200014-022400H AUGUST 1959
THHAGF TWO RUM4VP #0009 S E C R E T

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN: 009, 010

S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
3/12 10-12
4/12 13
24 CORPS 14

COPY 5 OF 14

PAGE TWO RUM4VP #0009 S E C R E T

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
6/3/12	6/1054 (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
6/5/4	6/1554 (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	6/1054 (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/1554 (SP)	N/A	N/A

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 1054/3/12	25/471	
(B) 1054/1/40	1/55	
(C) 1554/1/12	2/55	
(D) 1554/4/12	1/30	6/210

2. IRONWOODS GROVE

(A) 1554/4/12	1/5	15/54	
(B) 1054/1/40			
(C) 1554/5/4	2/125	69/142	18/72

3. RECON

(A) 1750/5TH BNS	4/10	7/14

4. THIRD MARDIV

(A) 1074/3/12	16/32

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

#214

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0009 S E C R E T

5. GEORGIA TAR

(A) 1554/4/12 3/101

(B) 1554/3/12 2/45 6/40 1/43

(C) 1054/3/12 11/343 64/412 4/199

6. ARVN

(A) 8"4/5TH GUNS 1/2

(B) 1054/1/40

7. IDAHO CANY

(A) 1756/5TH GUN 1/5

(B) 1054/1/12 4/208 21/453 3/202 8/113

(C) 1554/1/12 3/45 1/22 1/20

(D) 1074/1/12 1/30

(E) 1054/2/3/33 3/34 3/40 3/38

(F) 1554/5/4 3/173 1/18

(G) 1054/1/40 2/98 1/5

(H) 8"4/1ST B" 1/6

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A) 8"4/5TH GUNS 2/23

(B) 1554/4/12 3/38 1/29

(C) 8"4/1ST B" 1/10

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0009 S E C R E T

COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10 COL 11

MSN/RDS N45N/RDS MSN/RDS

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 455 471

(B) 64 66

(C) 53 65

(D) 215 240

2. TROPICAL GROVE

(A) 50 59

(B) 72 72

(C) 7/33 130 300

3. RECON

(A) 24 24

4. THIRD MARDIV

(A) 1/4 32 36

5. GEORGIA TAR

(A) 100 101

(B) 2/13 151 152

(C) 2/15 948 959

6. ARVN

(A) 1/2 2 2

(B) 1/7 1/7 7

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0009 S E C R E T

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A)		6	6
(B)	6/35 3/50	1037	1082
(C)	1/5	78	93
(D)	2/7	30	37
(E)	1/11	168	173
(F)	3/32	81	223
(G)	3/37	123	140
(H)		6	6

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A)	23	23
(B)	64	67
(C)	10	10

GP-4

BT

#0009

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0009 S E C R E T

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC

105 2450

107 62

155 722

175 30

8" 41

USA

105 427

155 211

NAVAL GUNFIRE

HIGHRISE USS ST PAUL 5"38 1 48

HIGHRISE USS ST PAUL 8"55 2 40

ARVN USS ST PAUL 5"38 1 36

IDAHO CANYON USS ST PAUL 8"55 4 24

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4
0123404	M/4/12	36/HE	15 PER MOVING SOUTH
021743H	C/1/12	186/HE	ACTIVE ROCKETS
021907H	2ND PROV	23/HE	ACTIVE ROCKETS

COL 5
YD 21943002
YD 065687
YD 154768

020005H	1/3/12	10/HE	MOVEMENT	XJ 92206820
020038H	H/3/12	10/HE	MOVEMENT	XJ 92206680
020046H	M/4/12	42/HE	3 PER MOVING SOUTH	YD 16717647
020249H	M/4/12	34/HE	5 PER MOVING NORTH	YD 13917713
020329H	H/3/12	30/HE	MOVEMENT	XJ 92206680

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0009 S E C R E T

020427H	M/4/12	34/HE	5 PER MOVING SW	YD 19368048
020615H	M/4/12	34/HE	5 PER MOVING SOUTH	YD 15927660
020433H	H/3/12	40/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92206680
020545H	H/3/12	10/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92206680
020628H	H/3/12	10/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92206680
020637H	H/3/12	10/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 85356520
020735H	M/4/12	30/HE	1 PER STATIONARY	YD 219795
020730H	3/1/40	64/HE	6-8 NVA	YD 010570
		2/WP		
020739H	H/3/12	12/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92206680
020935H	H/3/12	6/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92206680
021004H	H/3/12	6/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92206680
021053H	H/3/12	31/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92206680
021153H	H/3/12	4/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92206680
021009H	H/3/12	5/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 85356520
021055H	H/3/12	6/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 85356520
021303H	C/1/12	30/HE	ACTIVE ROCKETS	YD 078694
021342H	H/3/12	4/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92206680
021403H	H/3/12	30/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 85356520
021503H	H/3/12	30/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92206680

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0009 S E C R E T

021535H	H/3/12	9/HE	2 VEHICLES & MOVEMENT	XD 92206680
		6/WP		
021600H	H/3/12	30/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92206680
021755H	H/3/12	20/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92206680
021758H	H/3/12	30/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92206680
022017H	H/3/12	30/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 85356520
022117H	H/3/12	30/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92206680
022240H	M/4/12	6/HE	4 PER	YD 20037963
		24/ICM		
022336H	H/3/12	30/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92206680
022039H	H/3/12	30/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 845660

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	2 BNK DEST, 1 A/W DEST,
				1 SECD, 1 RKT DEST,
				1 RKT SITE DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	4 RKT SITES DEST,
				1 RKT SITE DAM
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0000 S E C R E T

N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	1 SECD, NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/JNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	AD	EX COV	N/A	2 KIA'S
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AD	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0000 S E C R E T

N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AD'S FLEW THREE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF FIVE POINT TWO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY MISSION AND TWO VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0000

TOD: 022200Z AUG 69 TT-03, 04 GLW PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 6720

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN: 018 & 019

ZNY 55555
O 031800 Z AUG 59
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMAFA/IG III MAF
RUMLBPN/IG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLBPN/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLBPN/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTS
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
3/12 10-12
4/12 13
8/12 14
24 CORPS 15

COPY 5 OF 15

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO III MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 215-59. 030001H-032400H AUGUST 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0018. SECRET
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
1ST PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
9/5TH 175 GUNS	2/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
5/4	1/AN/MPQ-4	N/A	SHARON	YD332482
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG HA	YD 228596
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG HA	YD 228596
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG HA	YD 228596
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG HA	YD 228596
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	DONG HA	YD 228596
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	DONG HA	YD 228596
5/26 2	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	GIU LINH	YD 215742
5/4	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	SHARON	YD 332482
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	CON THIEN	YD 114703
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPQ-31	N/A	C-2	YD 136545
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPQ-31	N/A	SHARON	YD 332482
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	N/A	3/155H (TD)	1/RECOIL OIL	UNK
N/A	N/A	0/175G (SP)	1/WATER IN	UNK

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

215

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0018 S E C R E T

			ENGINE OIL	
			1/ELEVATING MECH	
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	TURNED IN	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	TURNED IN	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	TURNED IN	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	TURNED IN	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	TURNED IN	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	NON OPER	RADAR SET	UNK

3. AMMUNITION EXPENDITURES

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CALIBER	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 105H/3/12	7/184				
(B) 155H/4/12	2/67				
(C) 155H/6/5/4	2/55				

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0018 S E C R E T

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A) 155H/5/4	2/21	2/164	20/44
(B) 155H/4/12	12/35		
(C) 105H/6/1/40		17/63	

3. RECON

(A) 175G/5TH GUNS	7/15	7/14

4. BRD MARDIV

(A) 107 M		30/80

5. GEORGIA TARA

(A) 175G/5TH GUNS	1/10		
(B) 155H/4/12	1/61	1/21	
(C) 105H/3/12	13/664	34/441	6/170
(D) 155H/3/12	1/64	4/10	20/68
			2/27
			1/4

6. ARVN

(A) 105H/3/12	
(B) 105H/6/1/40	

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A) 155H/4/12	2/49	7/71	
(B) 8"H/13F 8"H		6/27	
105H/3/1/40	2/71	5/10	1/36

PAGE 2 OF 5

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0018 SECRET

11/114

(J) 105H/1/12 4/254 83/321
 (E) 154/1/12 7/32
 (F) 107M/1/12 1/21 10/44
 (G) 105H/0/3/33 2/10 19/93
 (H) 155H/0/3/4 12/130
 8. ARLINGTON CANYON
 (A) 8"4/5TH GUNS 1/14
 (B) 155/4/12 1/33
 (C) 8"4/1ST 8"4 3/20

3/123 2/12

COL 6
MSN/RDSCOL 7
MSN/RDSCOL 8
MSN/RDSCOL 9
TOTAL HECOL 10
TOTAL RDS

1. HIRRISE

175

184

(A)

57

67

(B)

47

55

(C)

2. ILLINOIS GROVE

261

291

(A) 37/32

36

36

(B)

50

58

(C)

3. RECON

29

29

(A)

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0018 SECRET

4. BRD MARDIV

80

80

(A)

5. GEORGIA TAR

10

10

(A)

80

82

(B)

1358

1375

(C) 6/32

116

122

(D) 2/9

6. ARVN

2

4

(A) 1/4

8

18

(B) 2/13

1/4
2/13

7. IDAHO CANYON

719

120

(A)

27

27

(B)

107

175

(C) 12/33

1210

1303

(D) 12/30

3/34

84

95

(E) 3/23

1/10

118

123

(F)

167

184

(H) 5/38

1/16

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

14

14

(A)

106

168

(B)

20

20

(C)

Gr-4

JT

#0018

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

215

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0013 S E C R E T
TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC

1054 2745

107 194

1554 553

8"H 61

1756 39

USA

1054 361

1554 475

NAVAL GUNFIRE
HIGHRISE USS ST PAUL 5"38 1-26
HIGHRISE USS ST PAUL 8"55 1-14
ARVN USS ST PAUL 5"38 2-12
IDAHO CANYON USS ST PAUL 8"55 10-25

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
0311304	H/3/12	215/HE	RECON CONTACT	XD 940610
0312594	1/3/12	141/HE	RECON CONTACT	XD 912491
0300124	M/4/12	37/HE	10 PER MOVING EAST	YD 1916794

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0013 S E C R E T

0223594	H/3/12	9/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 85356520
		3/WP		

0300594	H/3/12	36/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92206680
0301364	H/3/12	30/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92206680

0302104	H/3/12	30/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 91256760
0315004	H/3/12	20/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92206680

0322324	M/4/12	30/HE	6 PER MOVING EAST	YD 17167592
0322384	H/3/12	30/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92206680

0323224	H/3/12	20/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92206680
0307404	C/5/4	47/HE	RKT SITE	YD 154768

		5/WP		
032041H	C/5/4	3/ILL	RECON CONTACT	YD 140750

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	AD	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	AD	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMRVP #0013 S E C R E T

N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AD	EX COV	N/A	4 BNKS DEST, 4 BNKS DAM
N/A	AD	EX COV	N/A	NEG DAM

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINES AD'S DID NOT FLY ANY FLIGHTS TODAY DUE TO INCLEMENT WEATHER.

GP-4

BT

#0013

TOD: 032000Z AUG 69 TT-08, 09 GLW PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No: 6732

ZNY SSSSS

O 041730Z AUG 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUMMAFA/CG III MAF

RUMBPB/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINE

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (CCC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 215-59, 040001H-42400H AUGUST 1969

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN: 21,22

S & C	2-5
1/12	6-9
3/12	10-12
4/12	13
8"	14
24 CORPS	15

COPY 5 OF 15 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMVP #0021 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5	
1/3/12	6/1554 (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
1ST PROV.	4/1554 (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
3/5TH 175 GUNS	2/1756 (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
4/3/12	6/137 WRT	N/A	N/A	N/A	
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9		COL. 10
N/A	N/A	6/1554 (TD)	N/A		N/A
N/A	N/A	4/1554 (TD)	N/A		N/A
N/A	N/A	1/1756 (SP)	1/ENGINE		UNK
N/A	N/A	6/137 WRT	1/SERVICEABILITY CHECK		UNK
COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5	COL. 6
CAL/INIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. 164RISE					
KA) 1554/3/12	8/267				
(3) 8"/1ST 3"	4/30				
(C) 1554/4/12	1/30	3/79			
KJ) 1554/4/5/4	2/17				
2. 1730015 GROVE					
(A) 1554/4/12		2/6			
(3) 1554/5/4					
(C) 1554/1/4					

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0021 S E C R E T

3. RECON

(A) 1754/5TH 1754 7/25 12/30

4. THIRD MARDIV

(A) 10743/12 15/30

5. GEORGIA TAP

(A) 1554/3/12 2/37

(B) 1054/3/12 15/323 29/346 7/27 21/98

6. ARVN

(A) 1754/5T 1754

(B) 3"/5TH 1754

(C) 1054/3/72

(D) 1054/1/40

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A) 1554/4/12 1/5

(B) 1054/1/12 8/135 49/693 7/156

(C) 1554/1/12 2/10 14/100

(D) 1074/1/12 1/3 3/42

(E) 1054/3/5/33 2/52 23/103

(F) 1554/3/5/4 13/137 19/146

(G) 1054/1/40 3/45 14/34 3/12 1/25

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0021 S E C R E T

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A) 1554/4/12 4/119 1/18

(B) 1754/5TH 1754 1/4

(C) 3"/1ST 3" 1/10 1/13

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COLA QP	C
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 256 257

(B) 83 90

(C) 129 129

(D) 15 17

2. IRONJIOS GROVE

(A) 1/1 36 37

(B) 3/7 116 192

(C) 67 67

3. RECON

(A) 56 56

4. THIRD MARDIV

(A) 30 30

5. GEORGIA TAP

(A) 6/3 67 74

(B) 3/27 1319 1330

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

AGE FIVE NUMMOP #0021 S E C R E T

6. ARVN

(A)	2/4	4	4
	1/2	2	2
(C) 1/25	1/25	24	25
(I) 1/3	1/3		8

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A)		6	6
(3) 11/53	5/247	1256	1349
(C) 2/3		113	113
(I)		42	45
(E) 3/49		149	203
(F) 3/34	2/53	407	445
(G) 5/33		136	205

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A)		132	137
(3)		4	4
(C)		23	28

87-4

ET

#0021

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMMVP #0021 S E C R E T
TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USAG

1074 72

1054 2365

1554 430

8" 110

1755 54

USA

1054 402

1554 533

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

HIGHRISE USS ST PAUL 5"38 2 60

HIGHRISE USS ST PAUL 8"55 1 42

DOADO CANYON USS ST PAUL 8"55 7 138

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

0323554 4/3/12 40/HE MOVEMENT XJ 92206680

0400354 4/4/12 43/HE 5 PER MOVING SOUTH YD 13507920

PAGE THREE RUMMVP #0021 S E C R E T

0401404 4/4/12 35/HE 5 MEN YD 11157580

0403444 4/4/12 15/HE MOVEMENT YD 11157580

0405344 4/3/12 50/HE MOVEMENT XJ 92206680

0407054 4/3/12 30/HE MOVEMENT XJ 92206680

0410134 PLT C/3" 20/HE LARGE BNKS YD 225792

0413074 4/3/12 30/HE MOVEMENT XJ 92206680

0413104 4/3/12 25/HE 20 BNKS & HOOTCHES XJ 899643

1/WP

0414334 PLT A/3" 20/HE BNKS & TRAILS YD 011680

0414314 4/3/12 30/HE MOVEMENT XJ 92206680

0416594 4/3/12 30/HE MOVEMENT XJ 92206680

0419234 4/4/12 30/HE MOVEMENT YD 03907325

0420104 PLT C/3" 20/HE 3 PER YD 25108157

0420164 4/3/12 30/HE MOVEMENT XJ 92206680

0422004 PLT C/3" 20/HE 5 PER MOVING SOUTH YD 25018150

0413534 C/5/4 15/HE BNKS YD 054704

2/WP

D.

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

N/A SID EX COV N/A NEG MOVEMENT

N/A 20/BNK EX COV N/A NEG MOVEMENT

N/A SID EX COV N/A NEG MOVEMENT

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUBBER #7321 S E C R E T

N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AD	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST, 2 BNKS DAM
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AD	EX COV	N/A	1 TRENCH LINE DEST
N/A	AD	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DEST
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	IPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	IPS-25	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DEST

E-COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AD'S FLEW THREE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A
TOTAL OF SEVEN POINT ZERO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY
MISSION AND TWO VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#7321

TOD: 042000Z AUG 69

TT-012-03

GLW PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 6757

HAS BEEN SENT

ZNY 36555

O 051300Z AUG 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO R444A/CG III MAF

RUMHVP/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/FIFTH MARINES

RUMHVP/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY ARTY GROUP

RUMHVP/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 217-69 040001H-052400H AUGUST 1969

CCN: 31

S&C 2-5
1/12 6-9
3/12 10-12
4/12 13
8" 14
24 CORPS 15

COPY 6 OF 15

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0331 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
DET 4/1/12	3/107 MORT	A-4	FULLER	YD 018593
4/1/12 (-)	3/107 MORT	N/A	A-4	YD 116700
3/1/12	5/1054 (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3/3/12	5/1054 (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3/5/4	5/1554 (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5/4	5/1554 (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A

A.

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	032110H	3/107 MORT	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	3/107 MORT	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/1054 (TD)	1/RECOIL	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/1054 (TD)	1/RECOIL & 6 MONTH MAINT	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/1554 (SP)	1/HYDRAULIC	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/1554 (SP)	1/BRAKES	UNK

B. AMMUNITION EXPENDITURES

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/MNT	MSN/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 1054/3/12	4/100				
(B) 1554/4/12		1/24			
(C) 1054/3/1/40	1/59		1/44		
(D) 1554/3/3/4	1/76				

PAGE 1 OF 4

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0031 S E C R E T

2. ILLINOIS GROVE

(A) 1554/5/4 1/21 1/30 75/115

(B) 1554/4/12

(C) 1554/3/1/40

17/58

3. RECON

(A) 175G/5TH GUNS

2/5

4. 3RD MAR DIV

(A) 1074/3/12

13/72

5. GEORGIA TAP

(A) 175G/5TH GUNS

1/4

(B) 1554/3/12

15/437

43/552

7/296

13/52

(C) 1554/3/12

2/29

4/50

2/51

5/20

(D) 1554/4/12

1/14

2/114

6. ARVN

(A) 8"4/5TH GUNS

(B) 1554/3/1/40

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A) 8"4/1ST B"

1/31

(B) 1554/4/12

1/31

1/45

1/8

(C) 1554/3/1/40

4/41

15/362

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0031 S E C R E T

(D) 1554/1/12

3/204

39/328

7/491

5/138

(E) 1554/1/12

2/44

5/40

3/30

(F) 1074/1/12

5/111

14/95

2/83

(G) 1554/3/5/33

3/22

20/135

(H) 1554/3/5/4

4/40

3/216

1/36

8. CARLINGTON CANYON

(A) 175G/5TH GUNS

1/10

(B) 8"4/5TH GUNS

1/10

(C) 8"4/1ST B"

1/10

1/7

(D) 1554/4/12

5/120

1/24

COL. 7

COL. 8

COL. 9

COL. 10

COL. 11

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)

100

100

(B)

24

24

(C)

87

103

(D)

75

75

2. ILLINOIS GROVE

(A) 4/72

201

239

(B) 1/27

27

27

(C)

58

68

SECRET

2/7

PAGE 2 OF 4

DECLASSIFIED

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RU44VP #0031 S E C R E T

3. REDON

(A) 6 6

4. BRD MARJIV

(A) 1/23 100 100

5. GEORGIA TAR

(A) 4 4

(B) 4/35 1457 1472

(C) 1/13 155 170

(D) 128 128

6. ARVN

(A) 2/20 2/20 20 20

(B) 2/17 2/17 8 17

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A) 31 31

(B) 83 84

(C) 1/1 403 404

(D) 5/34 7/147 1235 1342

(E) 1/3 1/3 96 130

(F) 3/22 297 301

(G) 154 158

(H) 1/5 290 298

PAGE SIX RU44VP #0031 S E C R E T

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A) 10 10

(B) 10 10

(C) 17 17

(D) 139 144

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC

1054 2732

107 397

1554 562

8"4 73

1753 20

USA

1054 720

1554 567

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5

HIGHRISE USS ST PAUL 3"55 2 70

IDAHO CANYON USS ST PAUL 3"55 9 54

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5

050037H 4/3/12 10/HE MOVEMENT XT 922582

050431H 3/1/40 53/HE 100 LIGHTS MOVING SOUTH YD 103745

6/VP

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET
(A)

SECRET

PAGE SEVEN RU44VP #0031 S E C R E T

050441H	4/3/12	40/4E	MOVEMENT	XD 92205680
050525H	4/3/12	20/4E	MOVEMENT	XD 92205680
050912H	4/3/12	30/4E	MOVEMENT	XD 92205680
050901H	3/1/40	34/4E	ACTIVE ROCKETS	YD 83056732
		10/4P		
052105H	4/3/12	113/4E	LIGHTS	XD 880525
051513H	0/5/4	76/4E	RKT SITE	YD 156763
050934H	4/4/12	20/4E	MOVEMENT	YD 097738

J.

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/PNK	EX COV	N/A	LIGHTS EXTINGUISHED
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/PNK	EX COV	N/A	RKTS SILENCED
N/A	FO/PNK	EX COV	N/A	LIGHTS EXTINGUISHED
N/A	AD	EX COV	N/A	3 RKTS TUBES DEST
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AD'S FLEW NINE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF NINETEEN POINT SEVEN HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND SEVEN VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0031

TOD: 052045Z AUG 69 TT-09 SBS PAGE 4 OF 4

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

2th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 6778

ZNY 55555
O 051300Z AUG 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO R444AF/3G III MAF
RUMLPB/39 TWENTYFOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY ARTY GROUP
RUMLPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

CCN: 033

S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
3/12 10-12
4/12 13
8" 14
24 CORPS 15

COPY 5 OF 15 COPIES

SECRET

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 218-59, 060014-062400H AUGUST 1969

PAGE TWO: RUMHVP #0032 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5	
3/1/12	6/1054 (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
2ND PRDV	4/1554 (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
A/5TH 175 GUNS	2/304 (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
3/5/4	6/1554 (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10	
N/A	N/A	6/1054 (TD)	N/A	N/A	
N/A	N/A	3/1554 (TD)	1/COUNTER BALANCE	UNK	
N/A	N/A	1/304 (SP)	1/FUEL CELL	UNK	
N/A	N/A	6/1554 (SP)	N/A	N/A	
COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5	COL. 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 1054/3/12		1/30			
(3) 1554/4/12		1/54			
(C) 1054/3/1/40		1/24			
(D) 1554/5/5/4		1/97			
(E) 844/1ST 804		11/93			
2. 100000S GROVE					
(A) 1554/5/4	3/34	77/207			
(3) 1554/1/12					

PAGE 1 OF 4

10/30

SECRET
(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #1032 SECRET 41/82

(C) 1054/1/1/40
3. RECON
(A) 1756/5TH GUNS
(3) 1054/3/12
4. THIRD MARIIV
(A) 1074/3/12
5. GEORGIA TAX
(A) 1554/4/12
(3) 1054/3/12
(C) 1554/3/12
6. ARVN
(A) 1756/5TH GUNS
(3) 1054/3/12
7. ARLINGTON CANYON
(A) 1756/5TH GUNS
(3) 1054/1/12
(C) 1554/1/12
(D) 1074/1/12
(E) 1054/3/5/33
(F) 1554/3/5/4
(G) 1054/3/1/40
(H) 9"4/1ST 3"

9/17 5/20
2/85 20/80
5/231 1/15
2/29 50/515
5/38 4/210
4/89
1/18
4/197 14/42
2/71 38/820
5/36 6/72
1/15 13/74
5/302 15/102
8/34 10/50
3/26
2/34

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #1032 SECRET

8. ARLINGTON CANYON
(A) 1554/4/12
(3) 9"4/1ST 3"4
COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10 COL 11
43N/RDS 43N/RDS 43N/RDS TOTAL HE TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE
(A) 30 30
(3) 63 64
(C) 24 24
(D) 86 87
(E) 93 93
(F) 209 257
(G) 30 30
(H) 82 82
2. IRIDJIS GROVE
(A) 2/15
(3)
(C)
(D) 37 37
(E) 89 87
3. RECON
(A)
(3) 1/2
4. THIRD MARIIV
(A)
5. GEORGIA TAX
(A) 1/3
(3) 5/28
(C) 1/2

21 23
970 985
150 158

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUM4V #0032 S E C R E T

5. ARVN

(A) 5/10	5/10	10	10
(B) 1/3	2/26	25	25

7. 10440 CANYON

(A)		42	42
(B) 8/91	6/249	1254	1383
(C) 3/24		154	167
(D) 1/5		42	42
(E) 1/24	3/58	184	206
(F) 1/5	8/115	373	424
(G) 8/50		220	222
(H)		34	34

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A)		70	72
(B)		22	22

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USM3

1054 2359

107 122

1554 488

8"4 149

1756 39

PAGE SIX RUM4V #0032 S E C R E T

USA

1054 510

1554 668

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5

HIGRISE USS ST PAUL 5"38 3 82

10440 CANYON USS ST PAUL 8"55 7 42

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5

0507234 PLT A/S" 14/HE BNK COMPLEX XO 900645

0508364 K/4/12 63/HE NVA IN OPEN/BNKS XO 937667

1/HP

0508344 PLT A/S" 17/HE NVA IN OPEN/BNKS XO 937667

0511364 PLT C/S" 33/HE 2 SANPANS ON SOUTH YD 248807

BANK OF RIVER

0513134 PLT B/S" 16/HE BNKS/FRESH TRAILS YD 195801

0513134 3/1/40 24/HE 3 PER STANDING YD 155767

AROUND BUILDING

0522334 4/3/12 33/HE MOVEMENT XO 92206680

0508274 4/3/12 36/HE 10 NVA XO 810617

3/HP

0508054 2ND PROV 36/HE RKT SITE YD 066688

2/HP

0508074 C/5/4 36/HE 5A. CAL IN BNK YD 064696

1/HP

0511454 C/5/33 16/HE MORT/BNKS YD 02856039

0517464 C/1/12 33/HE NVA IN OPEN YD 053665

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET

(A)

Page	Section	Item	Description	Remarks
1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31	31
32	32	32	32	32
33	33	33	33	33
34	34	34	34	34
35	35	35	35	35
36	36	36	36	36
37	37	37	37	37
38	38	38	38	38
39	39	39	39	39
40	40	40	40	40
41	41	41	41	41
42	42	42	42	42
43	43	43	43	43
44	44	44	44	44
45	45	45	45	45
46	46	46	46	46
47	47	47	47	47
48	48	48	48	48
49	49	49	49	49
50	50	50	50	50
51	51	51	51	51
52	52	52	52	52
53	53	53	53	53
54	54	54	54	54
55	55	55	55	55
56	56	56	56	56
57	57	57	57	57
58	58	58	58	58
59	59	59	59	59
60	60	60	60	60
61	61	61	61	61
62	62	62	62	62
63	63	63	63	63
64	64	64	64	64
65	65	65	65	65
66	66	66	66	66
67	67	67	67	67
68	68	68	68	68
69	69	69	69	69
70	70	70	70	70
71	71	71	71	71
72	72	72	72	72
73	73	73	73	73
74	74	74	74	74
75	75	75	75	75
76	76	76	76	76
77	77	77	77	77
78	78	78	78	78
79	79	79	79	79
80	80	80	80	80
81	81	81	81	81
82	82	82	82	82
83	83	83	83	83
84	84	84	84	84
85	85	85	85	85
86	86	86	86	86
87	87	87	87	87

5. COMMANDERS OF THE TWENTY-THIRD MARINE AIR GROUP FLEW EIGHT FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF EIGHTEEN POINT NINE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND SEVEN VRS IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

OD: 062901Z JUL 69 TIME: 0000 PAGE 4 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 6785

ZNY SSSSSS

O 071730Z AUG 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARITIME

INFO RUMMAFA/CG III MAF

RUMLBPN/CG TWENTY-FOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMLBPN/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY ARTY GROUP

RUMLBPN/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (200)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 219-69 0700014-0724004H AUGUST 1969

CCX: 039 & 040

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

3/12 10-12

4/12 1-3

8" 14

24 CORPS 15

CCPY 6 OF 15 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMMAFA 0700014 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
6/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
4/3/12	6/107 ART	N/A	N/A	N/A
2ND PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
4/5TH 175 GUNS	2/304 (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
6/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3/5TH 175 GUNS	2/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
6/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
4/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/107 ART	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/304 (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	1/RECUPERATOR	UNK
N/A	N/A	2/175G (SP)	1/TUBE	UNK
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	1/TUBE	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	1/ELECTRICAL	UNK

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMV #7039 S E C R E T

3. AMMUNITION EXPENDITURES

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/WLT	ASN/RDS	ASN/RDS	ASN/RDS	ASN/RDS	ASN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 1554/1/12	1/43				
(B) 1554/3/12	7/170				
(C) 1554/1/40	3/219				

2. IRIDJON GROVE

(A) 1554/1/12	3/39		21/42		7/21
(B) 1554/1/40			34/196		
(C) 1554/5/4	2/18	3/45		2/14	49/133

3. RECON

(A) 1756/5TH 1756	5/14				
(B) 1754/3/12	5/124				
(C) 1554/3/12	1/50				

4. 3RD MAR DIV

(A) 1574/3/12		41/328			

5. GEORGEIA PAR

(A) 9"/5TH 1756	1/9				
(B) 1554/3/12	14/593	53/520		1/19	

PAGE FOUR RUMV #7039 S E C R E T

(C) 1554/3/12	2/58	9/44			

6. ARVA

(A) 1554/4/12					
(B) 9"/5TH 1756		1/5			

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A) 9"/1ST		2/30			
(B) 1554/4/12	2/156			1/9	
(C) 1756/5TH 1756		8/52			
(D) 9"/5TH 1756	1/13				

(E) 1554/1/12	4/576	45/482	1/37	2/32	

(F) 1554/1/12	2/12	16/132			

(G) 1554/1/12	2/7	15/152		1/14	

(H) 1554/3/5/33	2/48	7/42		1/6	

(I) 1554/3/5/43	2/342	7/94			

(J) 1554/1/40	3/49	2/33	1/18		

8. ARLEINGTON CANYON

(A) 1554/4/12	5/159				

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
ASN/RDS	ASN/RDS	ASN/RDS	TOTAL RE	TOTAL RDS

9. HIGHRISE

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUM4VP #0033 SECRET

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A)

(3)

(C) 3/14

3. RECORD

(A)

(3) 1/3

(C) 1/1

4. BRO MARJIV

(A)

5. GEORGIA TAR

(A)

(3) 2/13

(C)

6. ARVN

(A) 1/3

(3)

1/3

1/5

42
170
21443
170
219100
105
157102
105
23514
118
6014
127
51

328

328

9
1030
1129
1050
1123
6

6

PAGE SIX RUM4VP #0033 SECRET

7. IMAHO CANYON

(A)

(3) 1/12

(C)

(3)

(E) 5/45 3/52

(F) 1/7 1/29

(G) 2/33 1/3

(H) 3/33

(I)

(J) 6/57

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A)

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC

1074 537

1054 2579

1554 913

8" 52

1753 74

USA

1054 591

1554 534

GP-4

BT

#0033

34
174
50
13
1291
173
209
109
427
15234
177
50
13
1382
180
224
129
430
157

154

159

PAGE 6 OF 5

SECRET
(A)

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 PASS TO III MAF (COC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 219-69. 0700014-0724004 AUGUST 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #7040 SECRET

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	5"38	2	43
JOAHO CANYON	USS ST PAUL	3"55	6	36

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
0702014	4/3/12	30/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92205680
0703234	4/3/12	18/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92205680
0704574	4/3/12	33/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92205680
0709124	4/3/12	30/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 85354520
0709134	4/3/12	20/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92205680
0711074	4/3/12	20/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92205680
0712534	4/3/12	33/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92205680
0719354	3/1/43	50/HE	3 NVA ON TRAIL	YD 050703
		1/MP		
0714414	4/4/12	111/HE	CONTACT	XD 925611
		1AMP		
0719404	4/3/12	33/HE	SUSPECTED ENEMY POS	XD 919621

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RMHP 10040 **SECRET**
 071541H 24/PROV 12/HE ACTIVE SMALL ARMS YD 059691
 071437H 31/13 13/HE CONTACT YD 051691
 1/WP
 071753H 3/1/13 151/HE SNIPER/CONTACT YD 050698
 3/WP

COL 5	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AD	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	6 SECD
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	2 SECD
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	FIRE CEASED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AD'S FLEW TWO FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF FOUR POINT EIGHT HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY MISSION AND ONE VR IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

31

07041

TOR: 072030Z AUG 69 TT-06-07 SBS PAGE 5 OF 5

219

SECRET

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 6809

ZNY SSSSS

O 081835Z AUG 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMMFA/CG III MAF

RUMLBPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMLBPN/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY ARTY GROUP

RUMLBPN/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTLETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

CCN: 46, 47

S & C

1/12

3/12

4/12

6"

24 CORPS

2-5

6-9

10-12

13

14

15

COPY 5 OF 15 COPIES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 220-69, 080001H-082400H AUGUST 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0246 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
G/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/5TH 175 GUNS	2/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A

B. AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 8"4/1ST 8"	4/77				
(B) 155H/4/12			1/35		
(C) 105H/1/40	2/44				
(D) 105H/3/12	3/42				
(E) 155H/1/12	1/19		1/63		
(F) 155H/5/4	1/37				
(G) 105H/1/12				1/30	
2. IROQUOIS GROVE					
(A) 155H/4/12		35/71			
(B) 105H/1/40			34/68		
(C) 155H/5/4	4/49	75/271			

PAGE 1 OF 4

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0045 S E C R E T

3. RECON

(A) 175G/5TH GUNS 10/22
(B) 105H/3/12

4. THIRD MARDIV

(A) 107M/3/12 17/136

5. GEORGIA TAR

(A) 8"H/5TH GUNS 1/10

(B) 155H/4/12

(C) 105H/4/12 12/419 47/595 4/143 1/18
(D) 155H/3/12 9/84 1/40

6. ARVN

(A) 175G/5TH GUNS 1/11 1/2

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A) 175G/5TH GUNS

(B) 8"H/1ST 8" 18/105

(C) 155H/4/12 2/47 1/15

(D) 105H/1/40 6/166 4/40 3/100

(E) 105H/1/12 8/145 61/698 3/216 6/159

(F) 155H/1/12 3/40 10/58 1/32

(G) 107M/1/12 1/24 1/27

(H) 105H/C/6/33 13/28 2/80

(I) 155H/5/4 2/30 2/16 1/75 3/180

PAGE OF

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0046 S E C R E T

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A) 8"H/1ST 8" 2/20

(B) 155H/4/12 3/65 1/22

COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10 COL 11

MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS TOTAL HE TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)	77	77
(B)	35	35
(C)	42	44
(D)	40	40
(E)	77	82
(F)	37	37
(G)	28	30

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A)	71	71
(B) 2/11	79	79
(C) 8/17	300	337

3. RECON

(A)	8/50	72
(B) 2/4		4

PAGE 2 OF 2

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0046 S E C R E T

4. THIRD MARDIV

(A)		136	136
5. GEORGIA TAP			
(A)		10	10
(B)		18	18
(C) 4/39		1177	1196
(D)		124	124
6. ARVN			
(A)	2/13	13	13
7. IDAHO CANYON			
(A) 4/54		54	54
(B)		105	105
(C)		57	62
(D) 10/92		395	398
(E) 5/88	3/64	1197	1370
(F)	6/102	224	232
(G) 4/31	3/69	132	151
(H) 2/27		132	135
(I)	3/46	327	347
8. ARLINGTON CANYON			
(A)		20	20
(B) 1/3		86	90

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0046 S E C R E T

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC

105	2442
107	268
155	692
175	139
8"	212

IJS

105	648
155	664

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	8"55	3	33
HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	5"38	1	57
IDAHO CANYON	USS ST PAUL	8"55	5	30

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
080130H	H/3/12	10/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92206680
080732H	H/4/12	35/HE	ACTIVE ROCKETS	YD 253758
081124H	PLT C/3"	40/HE	BNKS/AMMO STOR. AREA	YD 250801
081317H	PLT C/8"	11/HE	BNKS/AMMO STOR. AREA	YD 249794

GP-4

BT

#0046

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0046 S E C R E T

081717H	PLT 3/8"	6/HE	BNKS & TRAILS	YD 125752
081423H	3/1/40	36/HE	BNKS & TRAILS	YD 042708
		1/HP		
081052H	2ND PROV	16/HE	BNKS & TRAILS	YD 084754
		3/HP		
281609H	C/5/4	37/HE	BNKS & TRAILS	YD 084754
081630H	C/1/12	28/HE	BLOCKING FIRES	YD 066700
		2/HP		
081528H	3/1/40	6/HE	ACTIVE ROCKETS	YD 051690
		1/HC		
082045H	PLT C/8"	20/HE	4 PER MOVING SOUTH	YD 19327842
082208H	H/3/12	20/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92206680
080912H	C/1/12	126/HE	ACTIVE ROCKETS	YD 048672
081206H	C/5/4	26/HE	PREP FIRE	YD 000640
		6/HP		
080002H	H/3/12	10/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92206680
080915H	2ND PROV	61/HE	ACTIVE ROCKETS	YD 05756965
		2/HP		
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0046 S E C R E T

N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	ROCKETS SILENCED
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DEST, 2 BNKS DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS EXPOSED
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	7 BNKS DEST, 20M TRENCH DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	ROCKETS SILENCED
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	ROCKETS SILENCED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 SECD.
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	ROCKETS SILENCED

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW NINE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWENTY-TWO POINT TWO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND SEVEN VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0046

TOD: 082030Z AUG 69 TT-5, 06 GLW PAGE 4 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 6821

00 RHMAFA RUMLPB RUMLPN
DE RUMHVP #0055 2211800
ZNY SSSSS
O 091800Z AUG 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 055, 056

S & X0	2-5
1/12	6-9
3/12	10-13
4/12	14
24 CORP	15

COPY # 5 OF 15 COPIES.

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
PASS TO III MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 221-69. 090001H-092400H AUG 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0055 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5

B/1/12	5/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A

1/3/12	5/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A

W/3/12	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A

A/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10

N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/TUBE	UNK

N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/NITROGEN LEAK	UNK

N/A	N/A	5/107 MORT	1/SERVICEABILITY CHECK	UNK

N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 6
CAL/UNIT	MSNS/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

I. HIGHRISE

(A) 8"H/ 1ST/8"H 4/75

(B) 107/ 1/12 1/54

(C) 105H/ 8/1/40 1/34

(D) 105H/ 8/12 9/150

(E) 155H/ 4/12 1/30

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0055 S E C R E T

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A) 155H/ 4/12

(B) 155H/ 5/4

(C) 105H/ C/1/40

3/56

1/25

1/3

47/77

33/132

3. RECON

(A) 175G/ 5TH/GUNS 11/22

4. 3RD MAR DIV

(A) 107/ 3/12

17/34

5. GEORGIA TAR

(A) 155H/ 4/12

1/96

(B) 105H/ 3/12

17/797

61/690

1/38

(C) 155H/ 3/12

1/29

6/81

6. ARVN

(A) 175G/ 5TH/GUNS

(B) 155H/ 4/12

2/36

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A) 8"4/ 5TH/GUNS

3/38

(B) 155H/ 4/12

1/54

(C) 105H/ 1/12

12/535

47/576

(D) 155H/ 1/12

2/56

4/37

1/8

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0055 S E C R E T

(E) 107/ 1/12

17/112

2/51

(F) 105H/ C/5/33

1/36

7/14

(G) 155H/ C/5/4

2/80

6/36

(H) 105H/ 9/1/40

1/52

2/12

1/18

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A) 155H/ 4/12

4/143

4/60

2/36

COL. 7

COL. 8

COL. 9

COL. 10

COL. 11

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)

75

75

(B)

54

54

(C)

30

34

(D)

250

250

(E)

18

30

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A)

1/7

3

10

(B) 15/22

155

180

(C) 1/20

152

152

3. RECON

(A)

22

22

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0055 S E C R E T

4. 3RD MAR DIV.

(A)		34	34
5. GEORGIA TAP			
(A)		95	96
(B) 2/153		1437	1588
(C)		109	110
6. ARVN			
(A) 2/34	2/34	34	34
(B) 1/15	3/51	51	51
7. IDAHO CANYON			
(A)		38	38
(B) 1/7		61	61
(C) 4/18	7/136	1227	1265
(D) 1/14		107	115
(E)	3/31	181	194
(F) 1/5	2/38	82	93
(G)	4/101	189	217
(H) 9/86		161	168
8. ARLINGTON CANYON			
(A)	9	228	239

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0055 S E C R E T

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC

105H 2914

107 269

155H 672

8" 119

175G 56

USA

105H 425

155H 344

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5

AREA OF

OPERATION SHIP CALIBER MISSION BOUNDS

HIGHRISE USS ST PAUL 5"38 1 50

IDAHO CANYON USS ST PAUL 8"55 7 42

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
090145H	PLT C/8"	20/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 25208195
090037H	H/3/12	20/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92206680
GP-4				

BT

#0055

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
 PASS TO III MAF (COC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 221-69. 090001H-092400H AUG 1969
 090230H H/3/12 20/HE MOVEMENT XD 92206680
 090345H H/3/12 30/HE MOVEMENT XD 92206680

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0056 SECRET
 090432H H/3/12 20/HE MOVEMENT XD 92206680
 090815H W/1/12 54/HE SHS BNK C.P./ YD 129746
 090934H H/3/12 30/HE FRESH BNKS
 091020H H/3/12 30/HE MOVEMENT XD 92206680
 091008H PLT C/8" 24/HE MOVEMENT XD 92206680
 BNK COMPLEX YD 248796
 W/ FRESH TRAILS
 091347H H/3/12 20/HE MOVEMENT XD 92206680
 091511H B/1/40 30/HE 2 NVA YD 036700
 L/WP
 091711H H/3/12 30/HE MOVEMENT XD 92206680
 091925H PLT C/8" 11/HE 3 LARGE BNKS YD 247799
 091956H M/4/12 18/HE 5 PER MOVING SOUTH YD 19157765
 12/1CM
 092025H PLT B/8" 20/HE 6 PER MOVING NE YD 19207798
 091514H J/3/12 126/HE 2-3 NVA/ACT. 50 CAL XD 905491
 1/WP
 091905H C/1/12 140/HE NVA IN OPEN YD 085640
 092000H H/3/12 143/ILL CONTACT XD 892616
 090809H C/5/4 22/HE PREP FIRE YD 046610

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0056 S E C R E T

		6/WPN			
091044H	A/1/12	71/HE	ACT. 50. CAL		YD011652
082310H	H/3/12	40/HE	MOVEMENT		XD 92206680
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10	
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT	
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT	
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT	
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT	
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT	
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	3 BNKS DEST. 1 BNK DAM	
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT	
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0056 S E C R E T

N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	4 BNKS DEST. 1 BNK DAM
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DESTN
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST. 1 SECD
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/W	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 SECD
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 SECD
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW NINE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWENTY POINT ONE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FIVE ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND FOUR VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0056

PAGE 5 OF 5

TOD: 092120Z/AUG 69/TT-07-08/RRE

091800Z AUG 69

SECRET

SECRET

 12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 6829

OO RHMAFA RUMBPB RUMLPN
 DE RUMHVP #0061 2221815
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 101815Z AUG 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
 RUMLPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 RUMLPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: #61, #62

S & C	2-5
1/12	6-9
3/12	10-13
4/12	14
24THCORP	15

 RUMLPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIV COPY # 5 OF 15 COPIES.

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 RUMLPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 RT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
 PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 222-69. 100001H-102400H AUGUST 1969

P
 PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0061 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
DET M/4/12	3/155H (SP)	C-1	DONG HA	YD 211596
M/4/12 (-)	3/155H (SP)	N/A	C-1	YD 209672
1/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
5/4	1/AN/MPQ-4	N/A	SHARON	YD 332482
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	GIO LINH	YD 215742
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	RED DEVIL	YD 286538
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	CON THIEN	YD 114703
5/4	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	SHARON	YD 332482
F/26	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	GIO LINH	YD 215742
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPQ-31	N/A	C-2	YD 136646
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPQ-31	N/A	SHARON	YD 332482
12TH MAR	1/GMBJ NET	N/A	VANDERGRIFT	XD 998478
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	091245H	3/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	3/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A

PAGE 1 OF 6

SECRET

#222

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0061 S E C R E T

N/A	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	NON OPER	RADAR SET	UNK
DS 12TH MAR	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5	COL. 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 8"/ 1ST/8"	3/58
(B) 105H/ 3/12	1/20
(C) 105H/ 1/12	1/34
(D) 155H/ 4/12	1/30
(E) 105H/ 1/40	2/70

1/13

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A) 155H/ 4/12
(B) 105H/ 1/40
(C) 155H/ 5/4

31/63

10/30

91/104

3. RECON

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0061 S E C R E T

(A) 175G/ 5TH/175G 18/48

(B) 105H/ 3/12

4. 3RD MAR DIV

(A) 107M/ 3/12	2/78	17/34	1/36

5. GEORGIA TAR

(A) 8"/ 5TH/175G	1/12
(B) 105H/ 3/12	10/263
(C) 155H/ 3/12	1/24
(D) 155H/ 4/12	15/148
	1/73
	3/74

6. ARVN

(A) 105H/ 3/12

(B) 155H/ 4/12

1/21

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A) 175G/ 5TH/175G

(B) 8"/ 5TH/175G 1/7

(C) 8"/ 1ST/8" 3/39

(D) 105H/ 1/12 12/665

(E) 155H/ 1/12 1/22

(F) 107M/ 1/12 1/46

(G) 105H/ C/6/33

3/28

38/432 3/52

1/42

8/90

9/92

12/86

PAGE 2 OF 6

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0061 SECRET

(H) 155H/ C/5/4 2/47 10/121

(I) 155H/ 4/12 3/100 1/4

(J) 105H/ 1/40 3/58 3/18

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A) 155H/ 4/12 4/116 1/44

COL. 7 MSN/RDS	COL. 8 MSN/RDS	COL. 9 MSN/RDS	COL. 10 TOTAL HE	COL. 11 TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE				
(A)			58	58
(B)			20	20
(C)			32	34
(D)			12	30
(E)			64	83
2. IROQUOIS GROVE				
(A) 1/12			30	32
(B) 1/12			74	74
(C) 3/5			85	109
3. RECON				
(A)			48	48
(B) 2/2				2

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0061 SECRET

4. 3RD MAR DIV

(A) 144 148

5. GEORGIA TAR

(A) 2 2

(B) 2/15 1379 1398

(C) 396 396

(D) 146 147

6. ARVN

(A) 1/4 2 4

(B) 21 21

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A) 2/16 16 16

(B) 7 7

(C) 67 67

(D) 5/23 7/104 1246 1318

(E) 1/8 2/17 125 137

(F) 6/31 4/60 204 229

(G) 2/10 1/12 102 108

(H) 2/16 1/26 201 210

(I) 46 104

GP-4

BT

#0061

PAGE 3 OF 6

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
 (J) 9/133 199
 8. ARLINGTON CANYON

209

PAGE TWO RUMHVP.#0061 SECRET
 (A)

151

160

TOTAL HE. EXPENDITURE

USMC

107M 348

105H 2679

155H 927

8" 134

175G 64

USA

105H 439

155H 286

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5

AREA OF

OPERATION	SHIP	CALIBER	MISSIONS	ROUNDS

HR	ST PAUL	5"38	3	96

2 ARV	ST PAUL	8"55	3	18

1Z	ST PAUL	8"55	2	12

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
100435H	H/3/12	20/HE	MOVEMENT	

COL. 5
 XD 922668

PAGE 4 OF 6

SECRET

A

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0062 S E C R E T

100740H	B/1/40	9/HE 4/WP	ACTIVE MORTAR	YD 186754
100946H	C/5/4	28/HE 6/WP	6 BNKS	YD 054710
101352H	PLT B/8"	24/HE	1 NVA IN TREELINE	YD 047703
101349H	B/1/40	25/HE 11/WP	2 NVA ON TRAIL	YD 010677
101458H	PLT C/8"	20/HE	SANPAN	YD 234763
102041H	PLT C/8"	14/HE	1 VEHICLE MOVING "N"	YD 2543816
102205H	M/4/12	12/HE 18/ICM	6 PEC MOVING SOUTH	YD 2406773
101511H	B/1/40	30/HE 4/WP	2 NVA	YD 036700
101409H	K/4/12	12/HE 4/WP	CONTACT	XD 916492
101325H	I/3/12	72/HE 2/WP	CONTACT	XD 910486
101950H	PLT A/8"	2/HE	ACTIVE ROCKETS	XD 897497
101944H	K/4/12	72/HE 1/WP	ACTIVE ROCKETS	XD 897497

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0062 S E C R E T

100823H	H/3/12	66/HE 1/WP	ACTIVE MORTARS	XD 912623
100648H	K/4/12	4/HE	ACTIVE MORTARS	XD 937617
100930H	M/4/12	21/HE	ACTIVE MORTARS	YD 195745
100513H	A/1/12	102/HE 4/WP	CONTACT	XD 943628
101057H	H/3/12	108/HE 1/WP	ACTIVE MORTARS	XD 945656
101944H	K/4/12	72/HE 1/WP	ACTIVE ROCKETS	XD 897497
101926H	I/3/12	186/HE 1/WP	ACTIVE ROCKETS	XD 897497
101928H	1ST PROV	144/HE	ACTIVE ROCKETS	XD 897497
101934H	H/3/12	135/HE	ACTIVE ROCKETS	XD 897497
102050H	H/3/12	44/HE	INF ROUTE/MOV. LITES	XD 882622
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FD/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 CHIEU HOI
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	4 BNKS DEST

PAGE 5 OF 6

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0062 S E C R E T

N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	3 BNKS DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	3 BNKS DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	2 SECD
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORTAR CEASED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 KIA'S, 1 MORT, PIT DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	2 SECD
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	3 SECD
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	4 SECD
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	3 SECD

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0062 S E C R E T

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FOUR FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF NINE POINT SEVEN HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND TWO VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0062

PAGE 6 OF 6

TOD: 102130Z/AUG 69/TT-07-08/RRE

101815Z AUG 69

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

12th MARINES
C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No: 6851

OO RHMAFA RUMBPB RUMLPN
DE RUMHVP #0063 2231920
ZNY SSSSS
O 111920Z AUG 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR

HAS BEEN SENTCCN: 663,664

S & C	2-5
1/12	6-9
3/12	10-13
4/12	14
24THCORP	15

COPY # 5 OF 15 COPIES.

NES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
PASS TO III MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 223-69. 110001H-112400H AUGUST 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0063 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5

B/1/12 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A N/A

A/1/12 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A N/A

1/3/12 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A N/A

COL. 6 COL. 7 COL. 8 COL. 9

N/A N/A 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A

N/A N/A 5/105H (TD) 1/6 MONTH MAINT UNK

N/A N/A 5/105H (TD) 1/TUBE UNK

COL. 10

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL. 1

COL. 2

COL. 3

COL. 4

COL. 5

COL. 6

CAL/UNIT

MSNS/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 155H 5/4 1/68

(B) 105H 3/12 1/60

(C) 155H 4/12 2/57

(D) 8" 4 1ST 8" 11/111

(E) 105H 8/1/42 1/105

3/18 5/85

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A) 155H 4/12

1/1

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0063 S E C R E T

(B) 155H 5/4	2/233	54/54	
(C) 105H B/1/40			164
3. RECON			
(A) 175G 5TH GUNS	4/8		
(B) 105H 3/12	1/21		1/277
4. 3RD MAR DIV			
(A) 107MM 3/12		8/32	
5. GEORGIA TAR			
(A) 155H 4/12		1/10	1/30
(B) 105H 3/12	11/476	54/730	2/188
(C) 155H 3/12		8/83	
6. ARVN			
(A) 155H 4/12	1/20		1/30
(B) 105H 3/12			
(C) 105H B/1/40			1/23
7. IDAHO CANYON			
(A) 175G 5TH GUNS		6/48	
(B) 8"H 5TH GUNS		1/16	
(C) 105H 1/12	14/556	77/1070	3/361
(D) 155H 1/12	1/6	12/78	3/32

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0063 S E C R E T

(E) 107M 1/12	1/12	20/104		3/98
(F) 105H C/6/33	1/22	21/59		
(G) 155H 5/4	6/112	7/96		1/20
(H) 155H 4/12		1/16		
(I) 8"H 1ST 8"		4/21		
(J) 105H B/1/40	1/34	2/16		1/120
8. ARLINGTON CANYON				
(A) 175G 5TH GUNS		24/347		
(B) 8"H 5TH GUNS		1/10		
(C) 155H 4/12	2/32	5/69	1/16	
(D) 8"H 1ST 8"	2/17	1/5		
COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10	COL. 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE				
(A)			60	68
(B)			60	60
(C)			57	57
(D)			111	111
(E)			207	208
2. IROQUOIS GROVE				

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0063 S E C R E T

(A) 10/30	30	31
(B) 18/34	140	321
(C)	64	64
3. RECON		
(A)	8	8
(B)	292	298
4. 3RD MAR DIV		
(A)	32	32
5. GEORGIA TAR		
(A) 1/18	58	58
(B) 4/31	1374	1425
(C) 3/25	107	108
6. ARVN		
(A)	50	50
(B) 1/11	10	11
(C)	23	23
7. IDAHO CANYON		
(A)	48	48
(B)	16	16
(C) 7/50	2021	1062
2/25		

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0063 S E C R E T

(D)	1/2	110	118
(E) 3/22	1/14	134	250
(F) 3/29	2/38	137	148
(G) 1/2		208	230
(H) 1/8		20	24
(I)		21	21
(J) 7/76		236	246
8. ARLINGTON CANYON			
(A)		347	347
(B)		10	10
(C) 13/216		328	333
(D)		22	22

USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

105	3757
107	266
155	760
175	403
8"	180

USA	
105	667
155	408

GP-4

BT

#0063

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
 C. NAVAL GUNFIRE
 COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0064 S E C R E T

AREA OF OPERATION	SHIP	CALIBER	MISSIONS	ROUNDS
HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	5"38	2	70
HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	8"55	2	123
IDAHO CANYON	USS ST PAUL	8"55	11	66
D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS				
COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
110345H	M/4/12	27/HE	ACTIVE ROCKETS	YD 236785
110637H	H/3/12	30/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92206680
111026H	PLT C/8"	13/HE	BNKS	YD 243790
111515H	B/1/40	104/HE	10 NVA/ACT. SM. ARMS	YD 019681
		1/WP		
111813H	C/5/4	60/HE	STAGING AREA W/TRAILS	YD 045700
		8/WP		
112104H	M/4/12	30/HE	6 PER MOVING NORTH	YD 20637802
111151H	M/4/12	20/HE	SUS MORTAR POS	YD 201743
111546H	H/3/12	274/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	XD 937650
		2/WP		
		1/HC		
110952H	H/3/12	114/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	XD 886622

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET (4)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0064 S E C R E T
 1023204 H/3/12 30/ME MOVEMENT

XD 92206680

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	ROCKETS SILENCED
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST. 1 SECD
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW EIGHT FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A
 TOTAL OF TWENTY POINT SEVEN HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FIVE
 ARTILLERY MISSIONS, TWO AIR STRIKES AND FOUR VR'S IN SUPPORT
 OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

PAGE 5 OF 5

#0064

TOR: 112130Z/AUG 69/TT-03-04/RRE

111920Z AUG 69

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET
 1000000000
 6863

00 RHMAFA RUMBPB RUMLPN
 DE RUMHVP #0065 2241800
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 121800Z AUG 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
 RUMLPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 RUMLPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 RUMLPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 065,066

S & C 2-5
 1/12 6-9
 3/12 10-13
 4/12 14
 24TH CORPS 15

COPY # 5 OF FIFTEEN COPIES.

SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
 PASS TO III MAF (COC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 224-69, 120001H-122400H AUGUST 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0065 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5	COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
W/3/12	6/107MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A					
B/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A					
1/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A					
A/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A					
N/A	N/A	6/107 MORT	N/A						N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/6 MONTH MAINT						UNK
N/A	N/A	4/105H (TD)	1/TUBE						UNK
N/A	N/A	4/155H (SP)	1/OIL LEAK						
			1/POWER FAILURE, SIGHT						UNK
			1/SIGHT						

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5	COL. 6
CAL/UNIT	MSNS/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 105H 3/12	3/50				
(B) 8" H 1ST 8" H	5/30				
(C) 155H 4/12	1/34	1/30			
(D) 105H 8/1/40					

PAGE 1 OF 5

#224

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUNHVP #0065 S E C R E T

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A) 155H 5/4		80/136	
(B) 155H 4/12	1/1	18/36	
(C) 105H C/1/40			30/60

3. RECON

(A) 175G 5TH GUNS	13/36	1/22	
(B) 105H 3/12			

4. 3RD MAR DIV.

(A) 107 3/12		25/96	

5. GEORGIA TAR

(A) 105H 3/12	8/176	36/724	1/102	6/135
(B) 155H 3/12	1/40	9/52		3/36

6. ARVN

(A) 175G 5TH GUNS		2/4	
(B) 105H 3/12			
(C) 155H 4/12			4/99

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A) 8TH 5TH GUNS	1/21	6/48	
(B) 105H 1/12	12/386	67/544	6/268
(C) 155H 1/12	2/34	4/41	
(D) 107H 1/12	6/108	3/30	

PAGE FOUR RUNHVP #0065 S E C R E T

(E) 105H C/6/33	1/7	6/19	
(F) 155H C/5/4	1/18	13/108	1/36
(G) 155H 4/12	2/87	9/104	
(H) 105H 3/1/40	6/104	12/72	1/6 1/20

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A) 175G 5TH GUNS		15/92	
(B) 8TH 1ST B		9/72	
(C) 155H 4/12	4/77	16/164	1/30 1/27
COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE
			COL. 11
			TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)	50	50
(R)	30	30
(C)	52	64
(D) 1/2	0	2
2. IROQUOIS GROVE		
(A) 12/22	135	158
(B) 2/4	36	41
(C) 3/54	103	114

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0065 S E C R E T

3. RECON

(A)		58	58
(B) 2/5		0	5

4. 3RD MAR DIV

(A)		96	96

5. GEORGIA TAR

(A) 10/67		1163	1204

(B) 2/17		141	145

6. ARVN

(A)	2/4	4	4

(B) 1/11		10	11

(C) 1/5		97	105

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A)		69	69

(B) 7/23	14/34	1475	1563

(C)	1/4	75	75

(D)	1/10	133	148

(E) 3/24	2/36	71	86

(F)	1/22	164	184

(G)		191	191

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0065 S E C R E T

(H) 5/53		233	255

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A)		92	92

(B)		72	72

(C)		291	298

USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

105H 2698

107 229

155H 883

8"H 171

175G 154

USA

105H 407

155H 299

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5

AREA OF

OPERATION	SHIP	CALIBER	MISSIONS	ROUNDS

ARVN	USS ST PAUL	8"55	7	42

IDAHO CANYON	USS ST PAUL	8"55	1	6

GP-4

BT

#0065

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS
 D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS
 COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0066 S E C R E T
 120329H M/4/12 18/HE 10 PER MOVING NORTH YD 23347824
 12/ICM
 120621H H/3/12 30/HE MOVEMENT XD 92206680
 120918H H/3/12 10/HE MOVEMENT XD 92206680
 121441H M/4/12 34/HE 3 BNKS W/FRESH ACT. YD 247799
 121246H H/3/12 10/HE MOVEMENT XD 92206680
 121738H B/1/12 132/HE CONTACT XD 994622
 120708H H/3/12 102/HE ACTIVE MORTAR POS. XD 923627
 121538H K/4/12 63/HE BUILDINGS/NVA XD 945630
 121619H A/1/12 119/HE SMALL ARMS XD 960640
 121840H B/1/12 104/HE SUS ENEMY POS XD 989621
 2/WP
 121428H B/1/40 2/WP MARKING ROUND YD 085719
 112200H PLT B/8" 6/HE TOT YD 014688
 112230H PLT B/8" 6/HE TOT YD 028694
 112300H PLTB/8" 6/HE TOT YD 005663
 112330H PLT B/8" 6/HE TOT YD 021677
 112400H PLT B/8" 6/HE TOT YD 015684
 COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10
 OPEN TPS-25 EX COV YES/UNK NEG MOVEMENT

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0066 S E C R E T

N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SIDV	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DEST. 2 BNKS DAM
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORTAR CEASED
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 SECD
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 SECD
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 SECD
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	RDS. OBS.
N/A	"	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	"	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	"	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	"	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	"	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM

" REQUESTED BY C.O. THIRD MARINE DIVISION

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF ELEVEN POINT ONE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY MISSION AND FIVE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

PAGE 5 OF 5

#0066

TOD: 122000Z/AUG 69/TT-03-04/RRE

121800Z AUG 69

SECRET ^(A)

SECRET

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 6874

OO RHMAFA RUADAJA RUMBPB RUMLPN
DE RUMHVP #0069 2251805
ZNY SSSSS
O 131805Z AUG 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
RUADAJA/NINTH MARINES
RUMBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
RUADAJA/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 069,070

S & C	2-5
1/12	6-9
3/12	10-13
4/12	15
24TH CORPS	15

COPY # 5 OF 15 COPIES.

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
PASS TO III MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 225-69, 130001H-132400H AUGUST 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0069 **SECRET**

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
B/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5TH 175 GUNS	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/RADIATOR FAN	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/HYDRAULIC	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/VOLTAGE REGULATOR	UNK

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5	COL. 6
CAL/UNIT	MSNS/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 8" 1ST 8"	6/58				
(B) 175G 5TH 175G	1/9				
(C) 155H 4/12	1/39				
(D) 105H 1/12	1/2				
(E) 105H 1/40	1/41				

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0069 S E C R E T

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A) 155H 5/4

(B) 155H 4/12

(C) 105H 1/40

3. RECON

(A) 175 5TH 175G

4. 3RD MAR DIV

(A) 107M 3/12

5. GEORGIA TAP

(A) 105H 3/12

(B) 155H 3/12

6. ARVN

(A) 105H 3/12

(B) 155H 4/12

(C) 105H 1/40

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A) 8" 1ST8"

(B) 175G 5TH 175G

(C) 86 5TH 175G

(D) 155H 4/12

1/46

1/2

5/10

16/36

30/62

9/27

15/587

19/76

2/43

48/693

9/40

3/123

1/20

1/11

2/48

9/68

1/11

13/96

7/90

6/103

18/164

2/12

13/38

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0069 S E C R E T

(E) 105H 1/12

(F) 155H 1/12

(G) 107M 1/12

(H) 105H C/6/33

(I) 155H C/5/4

(J) 105H 1/40

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A) 8" 1ST8"

(B) 175G 5TH 175G

(C) 155H 4/12

COL. 7

COL. 8

COL. 9

COL. 10

COL. 11

V TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

58

9

39

40

5

62

2/8

2/8

2/8

2/8

2/8

2/8

2/8

2/8

2/8

2/8

PAGE 2 OF 5

225

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0069 S E C R E T

(B) 1/2	1/27	27	56
(C)		62	62
3. RECON			
(A)		46	46
4. 3RD MAR DIV			
(A)		76	76
5. GEORGIA TAR			
(A) 2/21		1396	1424
(B)		102	103
6. ARVN			
(A)		10	11
(B)		74	80
(C) 11/66		112	114
7. IDAHO CANYON			
(A)		107	107
(B)		90	90
(C)		103	103
(D)		202	102
(E) 5/42	1/30	875	997
(F)	1/16	118	120

PAGE SIX RUMHVP HPPYO S E C R E T

(G) 1/4	2/40	170	175
(H)	1/15	110	111
(I)	2/23	191	197
(J) 17/69		68	75
8. ARLINGTON CANYON			
(A)		36	36
(B)		16	16
(C)	2/24	159	185
USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE			
107M	246		
105H	2281		
155H	721		
8"	304		
175G	161		
USA			
105H	392		
155H	196		
C. NAVAL GUNFIRE			
COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4
AREA OF			COL. 5
GP-4			
BT			
#0069			

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
 OPERATION SHIP CALIBER MISSIONS ROUNDS
 HIGHRISE USS ST PAUL 5"38 1 61

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0070 S E C R E T
 HIGHRISE USS ST PAUL 8"55 2 26
 ARVN USS ST PAUL 8"55 11 66

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
131355H	C/175GUNS	9/4E	BUNKER COMPLEX	XD 888/48
131520H	PLT C/8"	28/HE	BNKS & TRAILS	YD 192780
132133H	M/4/12	21/HE	10 PER MOVING NORTH	YD 20647832
		18/ICM		
131327H	K/4/12	65/HE	INFL. ROUTES	XD 888639
		1/WP	BNKS & TRAILS	
131130H	C/5/4	52/HE	BNKS/TRAILS/REC ACT.	YD 047695
		4/WP		
131340H	H/3/12	40/HE	PREP FIRE	XD 916612
		1/WP		
132052H	H/3/12	96/HE	OLD FRIENDLY POS	XD 901610
131106H	C/1/12	2/WP	17 NVA IN OPEN	YD 044699
130230H	PLT B/8"	6/HE	LARGE BNK COMPLEX	YD 044696
130309H	PLT B/8"	6/HE	STAGING AREA/AW POS	YD 049695
130335H	PLT B/8"	6/HE	BNKS	YD 010686
130352H	PLT B/8"	6/HE	BNKS	YD 012687

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0070 S E C R E T

130408H PLT B/8* 6/HE BNKS

YD 013687

122338H B/1/40 40/HE 2 LIGHTS MOVING SE

YD 153753

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST. 1 BNK DAM
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	8 BNKS DEST. 3 SECD
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	5 BNKS DEST. 1 BNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	2 SECD
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	10-15 BNKS DEST. SEVERAL SECD
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	"	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	"	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	"	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	"	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	"	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	2 SECD

* REQUESTED BY C.G. THIRD MARINE DIVISION
E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0070 S E C R E T

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW NINE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWENTY POINT NINE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY MISSION, ONE AIR STRIKE AND SEVEN VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

PAGE 5 OF 5

CP-4

BT

#0070

TOD: 132015Z/AUG 69/TT-43-44/RRE

131815Z AUG 69

SECRET ④

SECRETS & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL

No.

6888

00 RHMAFA RUAOAJA RUMLBPN RUMLBPN
DE RUMHVP 0076 2261815

HAS BEEN SENT

ZNY SSSSS

CCN: 076,077

O 141815Z AUG 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF

RUMLBPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

RUAOAJA/NINTH MARINES

RUMLBPN/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLBPN/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

RUAOAJA/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 226-69, 140001H-142400H AUGUST 1969

S & C	2-5
1/12	6-9
3/12	10-13
4/12	14
24TH CORP	15

COPY # 5 OF 15 COPIES.

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0076 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
W/1/12 (-)	3/107 MORT	A-4	DONG HA	YD 214596
A/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	ELLIOT	A-4	YD 119699
HQ/2/12	N/A	DONG HA	OKINAWA	N/A
F/2/12	6/105H (TD)	DONG HA	OKINAWA	N/A
L/4/12	6/155H (SP)	DONG HA	OKINAWA	N/A
I/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/U	N/A
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	141630H	3/107 MORT	N/A	N/A
N/A	141600H	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
DS RLT 9	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNK

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5	COL. 6
CAL/UNIT	MSNS/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

PAGE 1 OF 5

#226

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0076 S E C R E T

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 175G 5TH GUNS 1/8
 (B) 105H 3/12 1/72
 (C) 155H 4/12 2/60
 (D) 105H 1/40 3/51
 (E) 8"H 1ST 8" 4/24

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A) 155H 5/4 89/133 1/38
 (B) 155H 4/12 2/60 12/56 3/6
 (C) 105H 1/40 1/22 15/56 38/90

3. RECON

(A) 175G 5TH GUNS 10/26 4/8

4. 3RD MAR DIV

(A) 107M 3/12 25/103

3. GEORGIA TAR

(A) 155H 4/12 1/43
 (B) 105H 3/12 10/244 66/812 3/120
 (C) 155H 3/12 5/42 3/28 1/40

4. ARVN

(A) 175G 5TH GUNS 2/4

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0076 S E C R E T

(B) 8"H 5TH GUNS 1/8

(C) 8"H 1ST 8" 2/24

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A) 175G 5TH GUNS 2/16
 (B) 8"H 5TH GUNS 1/12
 (C) 155H 4/12
 (D) 105H 1/12 5/17 73/405 1/23
 (E) 107M 1/12 2/14 12/78
 (F) 105H C/6/33 1/15 12/42
 (G) 105H 1/40 1/12
 (H) 8"H 1ST 8" 20/158

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A) 175G 5TH GUNS 7/52
 (B) 8"H 5TH GUNS 6/72
 (C) 155H 4/12 2/48 3/41
 (D) 8"H 1ST 8" 5/34

COL. 7

COL. 8

COL. 9

COL. 10

COL. 11

MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS TOTAL HE TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0076 S E C R E T

(S)		70	72
(C)		55	60
(D)		50	51
(E)		24	14
2. IROQUOIS GROVE			
(A) 11/28	2/36	185	235
(B)		94	122
(C) 3/16		177	184
3. RECON			
(A)		34	34
4. 3RD MAR DIV			
(A) 1/9		117	117
5. GEORGIA TAR			
(A)		42	43
(B) 4/64		1148	1240
(C)		107	110
6. ARVN			
(A)	2/4	4	4
(B)	1/8	8	8
(C)	2/24	24	24

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0076 S E C R E T

7. IDAHO CANYON			
(A)		16	16
(B)		11	12
(C) 17/204		204	204
(D) 4/28	5/82	524	555
(E) 1/2	2/28	111	122
(F) 3/27		80	84
(G) 9/36		48	48
(H)		158	158
8. ARLINGTON CANYON			
(A)		52	52
(B)		72	72
(C)		78	89
(D)		34	34
USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE			
105	1742		
107	228		
155	580		
175	114		
8*	332		
GP-4			
BT			
0076			

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO

US
105 355

PAGE TWO RUMKVP 0077 S E C R E T

105 185

C. N. V. L. GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
RE OF				
OPERATION	SHIP	C-LIBER	MISSIONS	ROUNDS
RVN	USS ST PAUL	5"38	1	26
RVN	USS ST PAUL	8"55	9	54

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
141210H	B/1/40	16/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 065705
141239H	PLT C/8"	12/HE	BNKS & TR ILS	YD 235733
141407H	M/4/12	28/HE	THREE R.FTS	YD 231765
		2/WP		
141337H	H/3/12	70/HE	SUS BIVOU C RE	XD 279656
		2/WP		
141500H	B/1/40	18/HE	FRESH TR ILS/	YD 010692
		1/WP	H-RBOR SITE	
142110H	M/4/12	27/HE	15 PER MOVING SOUTH	YD 23917772
		3/ICM		
140506H	H/3/12	12/HE	SUS CTIVITY ON	XD 901610

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0077 S E C R E T

V C T E D P O S I T I O N

M1650H	B/1/40	16/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 065705
M0200H	PLT /8"	4/HE	BNKS	YD 024668
M0200H	PLT B/8"	4/HE	BNKS	YD 024668
M0302H	B/5TH GUNS	8/HE	BNKS/50, C L POG	XD 852668
M0340H	PLT /8"	4/HE	BNK COMPLEX	XD 896648
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N-	SID	EX COV	N/	NEG MOVEMENT
N-	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/	2 BNKS DEST, 1 SECD
N-	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/	3 R FIS DEST
N-	FO	EX COV	N/	3 BNKS DEST
N-	FO	EX COV	N/	UNK D M
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
N-	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/	5 SECD
N-	SID	EX COV	N/	NEG MOVEMENT
N-	"	EX COV	N/	UNK D M
N-	"	EX COV	N/	UNK D M
N-	"	EX COV	N/	UNK D M
N-	"	EX COV	N/	UNK D M

" REQUESTED BY C.G. THIRD MARINE DIVISION

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 0077 S E C R E T

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE O'S FLEW NINE FLIGHTS IN US APCR FT FOR TOTAL
OF TWENTY POINT THREE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FOUR ARTILLERY
MISSIONS, ONE IR STRIKE AND SIX VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD
MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

PAGE 5 OF 5

BT

0077 TOD: 142130Z/AUG 69/00UR/RRE

141515Z AUG 69

SECRET (A)

SECRET

0930

OO RHMAFA RUAOAJA RUMLBPB RUMLBPN
 DE RUMHVP #0084 2271900
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 151900Z AUG 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
 RUMLBPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 RUAOAJA/NINTH MARINES
 RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 RUAOAJA/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 084, 085

S & C 2-5
 1/12 6-9
 3/12 10-13
 4/12 14
 24TH CORP 15

COPY # 5 OF 15 COPIES.

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
 PASS TO III MAF (COC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 227-69. 150001H-152400H AUGUST 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0084 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5

G/3/12 6/105H (TD) CALU VCB XD 996476

A/1/12 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A N/A

B/1ST 8" 2/8"H (SP) N/A N/A N/A

I/3/12 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A N/A

W/1/12 6/107 MORT N/A N/A N/A

1ST PROV 4/155H (TD) N/A N/A N/A

A/5/4 6/155H (SP) N/A N/A N/A

B/5/4 6/155H (SP) N/A N/A N/A

COL. 6 COL. 7 COL. 8 COL. 9 COL. 10

N/A 151030H 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A

N/A N/A 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A

N/A N/A 2/8"H (SP) N/A N/A

N/A N/A 5/105H (TD) 1/IRRATIC SHOOTER UNK

N/A N/A 5/107 MORT 1/TUBE LOCKING PIN UNK

N/A N/A 3/155H (TD) 1/LOOSE SIGHT MOUNT UNK

N/A N/A 6/155H (SP) N/A N/A

N/A N/A 5/155H (SP) 1/BREECH BLOCK UNK

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURES

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET (A)

#227

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0084 S E C R E T

COL. 1 CAL/UNIT	COL. 2 MSNS/RDS	COL. 3 MSN/RDS	COL. 4 MSN/RDS	COL. 5 MSN/RDS	COL. 6 MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 175G 5TH GUNS	5/38				
(B) 155H 4/12	1/35				
(C) 105H B/1/40	8/185				
2. IROQUOIS GROVE					
(A) 155H 4/12		1/8		9/27	
(B) 155H 5/4	3/153	271/307	3/92		
(C) 105H C/1/40					
3. RECON					
(A) 175G 5TH GUNS	1/2	4/24			
4. 3RD MAR DIV					
(A) 107 3/12	3/72	23/276			
5. GEORGIA TAR					
(A) 155H 4/12	1/11				
(B) 155H 3/12	2/41	10/74			
(C) 105H 3/12	13/444	66/1778		1/61	
6. ARVN					
(A) 155H 4/12					

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0084 S E C R E T

(B) 107 11/12	9/11				
7. IDAHO CANYON					
(A) 155H 4/12	164	2/30		16/158	
(B) 175G 5TH GUNS		2/10			
(C) 8"H 5TH GUNS	1/24	1/2		4/16	
(D) 105H 1/12	3/32	60/1111	2/6	7/417	
(E) 107 1/12		40/181	3/95		
(F) 105H C/5/33		5/10			
(G) 105H B/1/40		1/5			
(H) 105H C/1/12		56/140			
(I) 155H 2ND PROV	2/72	1/46			
(J) 8"H 1ST 8"H 6/101		28/146			
8. ARLINGTON CANYON					
(A) 155H 4/12	1/13	13/128	2/28	3/14	
(B) 175G 5TH GUNS		5/30			
COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10	COL. 11	
MSN/RDS	MS/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)			38	38	
(B)			87	113	

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0084 S E C R E T

(C)		182	185
2. IROQUOIS GROVE			
(A)		35	35
(B) 22/92		430	644
(C) 1/14		14	14
3. RECON			
(A)		26	26
4. 3RD MAR DIV			
(A)		348	348
5. GEORGIA TAR			
(A)		10	11
(B)		114	115
(C) 1/68		2319	2351
6. ARVN			
(A) 5/48	5/48	40	48
(B)	9/11	11	11
7. IDAHO CANYON			
(A) 3/36		286	288
(B)		10	10
(C)		42	42

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0084 S E C R E T

(D) 1/6 4/148		1678	1770
(E) 3/34 3/50		329	360
(F) 2/13		12	23
(G) 17/97		96	102
(H)		130	140
(I)		112	118
(J)		247	147
8. ARLINGTON CANYON			
(A) 2/28		210	211
(B)		30	30
USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE			
105H 4127			
107 688			
155H 894			
E"4 289			
175G 104			
USA			
105H 304			
155H 430			

GP-4

BT

#0084

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET ^(A)

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 C. NAVAL GUNFIRE
 COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0085 S E C R E T

AREA OF OPERATION	SHIP	CALIBER	MISSIONS	ROUNDS
HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	5"38	2	48
HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	8"55	3	109
ARVN	USS ST PAUL	8"55	12	72

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
151228H	H/3/12	46/HE	SUSPECTED EM O.P.	XD 882596
		1/HP		
151041H	H/3/12	120/HE	RECON EXTRACTION	XD 911643
150835H	PLT C/8"	25/HE	RKT POS	YD 248755
151041H	PLT C/8"	30/HE	RKT POS	YD 251757
151131H	B/1/40	10/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 065705
151215H	M/6/12	33/HE	BNKS/MOVEMENT	YD 213799
		2/HP		
151308H	B/1/40	30/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 065705
151323H	B/1/40	50/HE	3 NVA ON TRAIL	YD 117764
		2/HP		
151456H	B/1/40	20/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 065705
151856H	B/1/40	48/HE	10 NVA	YD 011680

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0085 S E C R E T

17/ILL
 152029H M/4/12 18/HE 10/PER MOVING SOUTH YD 24868085
 12/ICM
 152219H M/4/12 18/HE 3 PER MOVING NORTH YD 24067720
 12/ICM
 150203H B/1/40 8/HE SUS EM POS YD 015694
 150203H B/1/40 8/HE SUS EM POS YD 015684
 150203H B/1/40 8/HE SUS EM POS YD 016654
 150130H K/4/12 18/HE T O T XD 908660

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 SECD
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST. 5 RKT POS DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	27 RKT POS DEST
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST. 2 BNKS DAM
				20M TRENCH LINE DEST
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0085 S E C R E T

N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	4 KIA'S
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	"	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	"	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	"	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	"	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM

" REQUESTED BY CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW NINE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL
 OF TWENTY-THREE POINT ONE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FIVE ARTILLERY
 MISSIONS AND FIVE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

PAGE 5 OF 5

BT

#0085

TOD: 152130Z/AUG 69/COUR/RRE

151900Z AUG 69

SECRET

SECRET

HAS BEEN SENT

MARINES
C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
6947

ZNY SSSS

CCN: 89, 90

ON 161840Z AUG 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMMAF/CG III MAF

RUMLBPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARCNE

ZEN/NINTH MARINEF

RUMLBPN/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROKP

RUMLBPN/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARCNE

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 228169.3-60001H-162400H AUGUST 1969

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMLBPN #0089 S E C R E T

A UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
1ST PROV.	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5TH 175 GUNS	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	N/A	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/MASTER RELAY	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/ENGINE	UNK

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5	COL. 6
1 HIGHRISE					
(A) 175G/5TH 175G	7/68				
(B) 105H/3/12	1/270				
(C) 155H/4/12	1/95	4/93			
(D) 8"/1ST 8"	8/32				
(E) 105H/1/40	2/51				
2. PROUDS GROVE					
(A) 155H/4/12	2/15	9/26			
(B) 155H/5/4	2/154	95/335		2/25	
(C) 105H/6/1/12		2/36			

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET (A)

#228

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0089 S E C R E T

(D) 155H/2ND PROV	1/55	2/75	
(E) 105H/3-1/40	9/147	13/74	

(F) 105H/1/40

3. RECON

(A) 175G/5TH 175G	7/85	1/10	
(B) 105H/3/12	1/87	1/30	

4. THIRD MARDIV

(A) 107M/3/12 35/140

5. GEORGIA TAR

(A) 105H/3/12	7/245	78/1232	
(B) 155H/3/12		5/20	

6. ARVN

(A) 105H/3/12	7/245	78/1232	
(B) 155H/3/12		5/20	

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A) 8"/5TH 175G 31/120

(B) 175G/5TH 175G 1/8

(C) 155H/4/12 1/22 17/184

(D) 105H/1/12 5/163 128/1386 3/16

(E) 107M/1/12 28/268 4/92

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0089 S E C R E T

(F) 105H/C/6/33 1/10 11/22

(G) 8"/1ST 8" 2/12

(H) 105H/1/40 13/90

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A) 175G/5TH 175G 4/28 4/32

(B) 155H/4/12 2/27 13/187

(C) 105H/3/12 4/102 4/145 2/49

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)	68	68
(B)	270	270
(C)	179	188
(D)	32	32
(E)	50	51

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A) 1/7	46	48
(B) 10/50	552	564
(C)	36	36
(D)	130	130
(E)	195	221
(F) 4/43	25	43

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0089 S E C R E T

3. RECON

(A)		95	95
(B)		116	117
4. THIRD MARDIV			
(A)		140	140
5. GEORGIA TAP			
(A)		1467	1477
(B)		20	20
6. ARVN			
(A)		1467	1467
(B)		20	20
7. IDAHO CANYON			
(A)		120	120
(B)		8	8
(C)		206	206
(D) 6/39	3/41	1653	1695
(E) 5/34	2/34	394	428
(F) 7/57	2/15	94	104
(G)		12	12
(H)		90	90

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0089 S E C R E T

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A)	60	60
(B)	213	214
(C) 3/15	294	311

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC

107M 534

105H 336

155H 803

8" 164

175G 231

USA

105H 478

155H 552

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

HIGHRISE USS ST PAUL 5"38 3 134

ARVN USS ST PAUL 8"55 1 40

ARVN USS ST PAUL 8"55 2 12

GP-4

BT

#0089

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0089 S E C R E T

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 5	
150023H	B/1/40	26/HE	1	MOVING LIGHT YD045685
150902H	B/1/40	24/HE		SUS RKT POS YD181745
		1/HP		
151230H	PLT B/8"	10 HE	2	FRESH BNKS XD993672
151725H	PLT B/8"	6/ HE		BNKS/SUS EM POS YD010659
151816H	H/3/12	270/HE		EM UNIT-REG SIZE XD949684
151832H	K/4/12	95/ HE		EM UNIT-REG SIZE XD949684
151858H	C/5TH GUNS	24/HE		EM UNIT-REG SIZE XD949684
151900H	B/5TH GUNS	16/HE		EM UNIT-REG SIZE XD949684
152250H	M/4/12	27/HE		MOVEMENT YD11157580
152330H	B/5TH GUNS	6/HE		TOT XD917678
152330H	C/5TH GUNS	6/HE		TOT XD917678
152400H	C/5TH GUNS	4/HE		TOT XD922655
150030H	B/5TH GUNS	4/HE		TOT XD943664
150330H	B/8"	2/HE		TOT XD010682
150330H	C/5TH GUNS	4/HE		TOT YD010682
150400H	C/5TH GUNS	4/HE		TOT YD013693
150400H	B/8"	2/HE		TOT YD013693

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0089 S E C R E T

160430H	A/8"	3/HE	TOT	YD017694
160430H	B/8"	3/HE	TOT	YD017694
160500H	A/8"	3/HE	TOT	YD029693
160500H	B/8"	3/HE	TOT	YD029693

N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	LIGHTS EXTINGUISHED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVR #0089 S E C R E T

N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/AN	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EF COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM

& REQUESTED BY C.G. THIRD MARINE DIVISION

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AD'S FLEW NINE FLIRTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWENTY-ONE POINT THREE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND SEVEN VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0089

TOD: 162030Z AUG 69 TT-05 RC PAGE FIVE OF FIVE

SECRET (A)

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 O 171945Z AUG 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
 RUM/BPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 RUAOAJA/NINTH MARINES
 RUM/BP8/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 RUM

OON: 94, 95

S & S 2-5
 1/12 6-9
 3/12 10-11
 4/12 12
 8" 13

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 6976

COPY NO. 5

24 CORPS 514

BPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 RUAOAJA/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF WO
 ASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 229-69, 170001H-172400H AUGUST 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0094 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
A/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	A-4	ELLIOTT	XD 984542
2ND PROV	4/155H (TD)	C-2	ELLIOTT	XD 986541
C/1/12	6/105H (TD)	C-2	ELLIOTT	XD 985540
K/7/12	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5TH 175 GUNS	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
5/4	1/AN/MFO-4	N/A	SHARON	YD 332482
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	GIO LINH	YD 215742
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	RED DEVIL	YD 286538
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	CON THEIN	YD 114703
5/4	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	SHARON	YD 332482
F/26	1/AN/750-25	N/A	GIO LINH	YD 215742
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPQ-31	N/A	C-2	YD 136646
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPQ-31	N/A	SHARON	YD 332482

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	171000H	1/8"H (SP)	1/ELECTRICAL	UNK
N/A	171300H	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A

PAGE 1 OF 6

SECRET (A)

#229

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0094 S E C R E T

N/A	171500H	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/HYDRAULIC TURRET	UNK	
N/A	N/A	6/15H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	NON OPER	RADAR SET	UNK	N/A
N/A	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	OPER	NXA	N/A	
N/A	N/A	OPER	N/A		N/A
N/A	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A	
N/A	N/A	OPER	N/A		
N/A	N/A	NON OPER	RADAR SET	UNK	

B. AMMO EXPENDITURES

COL 1 CAL UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 175G/5TH GUNS	17/60				
(B) 8"H/1ST 8"	11/63				
(C) 105H/3/12	4/130				
(D) 155H/4/12	3/7	1/27			
(E) 105H/1/40	2/54				

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0094 S E C R E T

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A) 155H/5/4	3/217	225/512	
(B) 155H/4/12		5/22	
(C) 105H/1/40	2/46		36/72

3. RECON

(A) 8"H/5TH GUNS		QXW
(B) 15H/3/12	1/19	

4. BRO MARDIV

107M/3/12	21/168

5. GEORGIA TAR

(A) 105H/3/12	6/230	45/465
(B) 155H/3/12		8/61
(C) 155H/4/12		3/3

6. ARVN

(A) 155H/4/12	1/27	1/21

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A) 175G/5TH GUNS		22/62	
(B) 8" H/5TH GUNS	2/63		
(C) 105H/1/12	4/733	107/1752	4/199
(D) 107M/1/12	2/185	29/347	
(E) 105H/C/6/33	1/30	22/216	1/33
(F) 155H/4/12	2/514	10/27	

PAGE 2 OF 6

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #3094 S E C R E T

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A) 175 GUNS/5TH GUNS

(B) 175/5TH GUNS

(C) 125H/3/12

(D) 155H/4/12

COL 7

MSN/RDS

COL 8

MSN/RDS

COL 9

MSN/RDS

COL 10

OTAL HE

COL 11

TOTAL

RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)

(B)

(C)

(D) 1/18

(E) 2/7

2. IRROQUOIS GROVE

(A) 3/7

(B)

(C) 7/36

3. RECON

(A)

(B)

PAGE SIX RUMHVI #0094 S E C R E T

4. 3RD MARDIV

(A)

5. GEORGIA TAR

(A) 1/1

(B)

(C)

6. ARVN

(A)

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A)

(B)

(C) 5/37

(D) 4/32

(E) 1/5

(F) 11/36

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A)

(B)

(C) 2/5

(D)

PAGE 3 OF 6

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE SEVEN RUMHVP #0094 S E C R E T

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

LSMC

105 4533

107 729

155 1423

175 448

8 212

USA

105 501

155 609

162300H-172300H

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

HIGHRISE

USS ST PAUL

5"38

5

227

HIGHRISE

USS ST PAUL

8"55

2

104

ARVN

USS ST PAUL

8"55

9

54

GP-4

BT

#0094

PAGE RUMHVP #0094 S E C R E T

171335H PLT A/8"

16/HE

KNOWN RKT POS

YD 020700

171432H K/4/12

5/WP

BNKS/TRAIL ACTIVITY

XD 945675

171545H B/1/40

53/HE

2NVA IN TREELINE

YD 048708

1/WP

171556H M/4/12

27/HE

MOVEMENT

YD 11157580

171036H H/3/12

50/HE

MOVEMENT

XD 89746810

171040H M/4/12

36/HE

RKT SITE/SUPPLY AREA

YD 251803

171845H PLT C/8"

26/HE

RKT SITE/SUPPLY AREA

YD 251803

171934H M/4/12

34/HE

AMMO STORAGE AREA

YD 248765

1/ILL

172237H H/3/12

20/HE

MOVEMENT

XD 89356825

170315H K/4/12

18/HE

TOT

XD 941661

170058H PLT A/8"

2/HE

TOT

XD 971660

170058H PLT B/8"

2/HE

TOT

XD 971660

170400H B/5TH GUNS

4/HE

TOT

YD 014695

170400H PLT A/8"

2/HE

TOT

YD 014695

170400H PLT B/8"

2/HE

TOT

YD 014965

170430H B/5TH GUNS

4/HE

TOT

YD 064696

170430H PLT A/8"

2/HE

TOT

YD 064696

170430H PLT B/8"

2/HE

TOT

YD 064696

PAGE 4 OF 6

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0094 S E C R E T

172445H	B/5TH GUNS	4/HE	TOT	YD 046697
170445H	PLT A18"	2/ E	TOT	YD 046697
170445H	PLT B/8"	2/HE	TOT	YD 046697
170501H	C/5TH GUNS	4/HE	SUS ENEMY POS	YD 039703
170501H	C/5TH GUNS	4/HE	SUS ENEMY POS	YD 022696
170501H	C/5TH GUNS	4/HE	SUS ENEMY POS	YD 024693
170501H	C/5TH GUNS	4/HE	SUS ENEMY POS	YD 027684
170501H	C/5TH GUNS	4/HE	SUS ENEMY POS	YD 018680
170501H	C/5TH GUNS	4/HE	SUS ENEMY POS	YD 004691
170501H	C/5TH GUNS	4/HE	SUS ENEMY POS	XD 982689
170501H	C/5TH	4/HE	SUS ENEMY POS	XD 974673
170501H	C/5TH GUNS	4/HE	SUS ENEMY POS	XD 962675
170501H	C/5TH GUNS	4/HE	SUS ENEMY POS	XD 949684
171025H	1/3/12	102/HE	REXON EXTRACTION	XD 865489
		1/HP		
171516H	A/1/12	120/HE	12-15NVA IN OPEN	XD 993601
171516H	K/4/12	100/HE	12-15 NVA IN OPEN	XD 993601
171516H	W/1/12	76/HE	12-15 NVA IN OPEN	XD 993601

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0094 S E C R E T

171855H	K/4/12	410/HE	200 NVA IN OPEN	XD 996602
171849H	B/1/12	632/HE	200 NVA IN OPEN	XD 996601
171910H	W/1/12	92/HE	200 NVA IN OPEN	XD 996602
171949H	B/5TH GUNS	28/HE	200 NVA IN OPEN	XD 996602
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 RKT POS DEST. 3 BNKS DEST
				1 TUNNEL DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	4 BNKS DEST. 1 KIA
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	3 BNKS DEST. 1 BNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DEST. 2 SECD
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM

PAGE 5 OF 6

SECRET (A)

N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX CIV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM

N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DEST. 1 KIA
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	3 BNKS DEST. 1 KIA
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 WIA
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM

TWELFTH MARINES A0'S FLEW NINE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWENTY-THREE POINT FOUR HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED SIX ARTILLERY MISSIONS, FOUR AIR STRIKES AND THREE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

#0094

TOD: 172230Z AUG 69 COUR GLW PAGE 6 OF 6

SECRET (A)

SECRET
 12TH MARINE
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 6995

ZNY SSSSS

O 181905Z AUG 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF

RUMLBPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

RUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP 24 CORPS 14

RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 230-69, 180001H-182400H AUGUST 1969

CCN: 100, 101

S & C	2-5
1/12	6-9
3/12	10-11
4/12	12
8"	13

COPY 2 OF 14

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0100 S E C R E T

E. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1

C/1/12

I/3/12

W/1/12

A/5TH 175 GUNS

B/5/4

COL. 6

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

COL. 1

CAL/INIT

I. HIGHRISE

(A) 175G/5TH GUNS

(R) 105H/3/12

(C) 8"H/1ST 8"H

(N) 105H/B/1/40

(E) 155H/4/12

COL. 2

6/105H (TD)

6/105H (TD)

6/107 MORT

2/8"H (SP)

6/155H (SP)

COL. 8

6/105H (TD)

6/106H (TD)

6/107 MORT

2/8"H (SP)

6/155H (SP)

COL. 2

MSN/RDS

COL. 3

ELLIOTT

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

COL. 3

MSN/RDS

COL. 4

PETE

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

COL. 4

MSN/RDS

COL. 5

XD 979585

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

COL. 5

MSN/RDS

COL. 6

MSN/RDS

13/131

2/40

3/26

1/55 11/275

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET (a)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0100 S E C R E T

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A) 155H/4/12	1/4			11/19
(B) 107M/4/12				2/6
(C) 155H/5/4		102/807	2/36	
(D) 105H/C/1/40	1/44	11/22	16/32	

3. RECON

(A) 175G/5TH GUNS		1/12		

4. THIRD MARDIV

(A) 107M/3/12		15/120		

5. GEORGIA TAR

(A) 8"H/5TH GUNS	3/30			
(B) 105H/3/12	5/192	34/218		1/150
(C) 155H/3/12		7/64		

6. ARVN

(A) 155H/4/12			4/60	4/60

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A) 155H/4/12	2/97			1/25
(B) 105H/1/12	8/271	93/1742	1/16	
(C) 107/1/12	2/67	20/306		
(D) 105H/C/6/33	1/7	15/18		

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0100 S E C R E T

(E) 155H/1/12	3/31	23/345		

(F) 175G/5TH GUNS		32/340		

(G) 8"H/5TH GUNS	18/180			

(H) 105H/3/12	2/258			

(I) 8"H/1ST 8"H		27/219		

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A) 155H/4/12	1/16	1/8		1/4

(B) 175G/5TH GUNS		5/26		

(C) 105H/3/12	7/265	1/30		4/281

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 10
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)		131	131
(B)		40	40
(C)		26	26
(D) 1/1		0	1
(E)		282	330

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(KA)		19	23
(A)		6	6
(C)		810	843
(D) 4/61		118	159

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0100 SECRET

3. RECON

(A)		12	12
4. THIRD MARDIV			
(A) 1/4		124	124
5. GEORGIA TAR			
(A)		25	38
(B) 2/30		580	590
(C)		64	64
6. ARVN			
(A)		120	120
7. IDAHO CANYO			
(A) 16/40		554	572
(B) 4/50	3/74	2115	2153
(C) 1/6	2/36	400	415
(D) 1/72	4/30	85	87
(E) 2/13		388	389
(F)		340	340
(G)		180	180
(H)		257	258
(I)		219	219

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0700 SECRET

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A)	24	28
(B)	26	26
(C) 8/90	560	666

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC

105H 3552

107 530

154 1451

6"H 40

17G 509

USA

105H 203

155H 810

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

HIGHRISE USS ST PAUL 5"38 2 106

HIGHRISE USS ST PAUL 8"55 1 30

ARVN USS ST PAUL 8"55 1 20

GP-4

BT

0100

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0100 S E C R E T
D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
181200H	A/1/12	180/HE	PREP FIRE	FROM 313658 SOUTH
TO	B/1/12	324/HE		TO 960620, EAST
181600H	2ND PROV	285/HE		TO 030620, NORTH
	K/4/12	426/HE		TO 030668, WEST
	C/5/4	452/HE		ALONG LOWER TRACE
	B/8"	96/HE		
	A/5TH GUNS	88/HE		
B/5H GUNS	96/HE			
	C/5TH GUNS	188/HE		
181004H	I/3/12	6/ICM	SELF-DEFENSE	X094234496
180845H	H/3/12	107/HE	PREP FIRE	X0910630
		5/WP		
181401H	G/3/12	230/HE	MOVEMENT	Y0019501
181324H	H/3/12	27/HE	5 NYA	X0996597
		1/WP		
180317H	M/3/12	45/HE	10 PER MOVING N	Y024607562
		12/ICM		

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0100 S E C R E T

180032H	H/3/12	20/HE	MOVEMENT	X089356825
180430H	M/4/12	18/HE	25 PER MOVING S	Y023717728
		12/ICM		
181745H	P			
	PL T C/8"	17/HE	LARGE BUNKER	Y018207574
181832H	K/4/12	12/HE	BUNKERS	X0923651
681826H	M/4/12	55/HE	5 CAMP RKT POS	Y0246755
182035H	B/5TH GUNS	6/HE	SUS ENEMY C.P.	Y0246755
182029H	A/8"	6/HE	SUS ENEMY C.P.	X0964664
182034H	M/4/12	18/HE	18 PER MOVING E	Y024217722
		18/ICM		
172337H	H/3/12	20/HE	MOVEMENT	X089356825
182747H	M/4/12	36/ E	MOVEMENT	Y024008011
182245	M/4/12	54/HE	RKT POS	Y0273775
182309H	M/4/12	36/HE	15 PER MOVING N	Y024327942
181248H	B/1/40	1/WP	MARKING ROUND	Y0100750
180145H	K/4/12	2/HE	TOT	X0947670
	C/5T GUNS	12/HE		
180130H	C/5TH GUNS	72/HE	TOT	X0984677
180185H	K/4/12	2/ E	TOT	X0936667
	C/5TH GUNS	12/HE		

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET (4)

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0100 S E C R E T

180400H	K/4/12	2/HE	TOT		
	C/5TH GUNS	12/HE			XD900645
180340H	C/5TH GUNS	12/HE	TOT		
180430H	K/4/12	2/HE	TOT		XD927678
	C/5TH GUNS	12/HE			XD896645
180545H	B/5TH GUNS	6/HE	TOT		
	C/5TH GUNS	12/HE			XD869663
180500H	B/5TH GUNS	12/HE	TOT		
					XD882645
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10	
N/A	UNOBS	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM	
OPEN	FO/UNK	EX COV	YES/UNK	UNK DAM	
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM	
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM	
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT	
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	1 KIA	
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT	
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT	
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST, 1 SECD	
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM	
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 SECD, 1 RKT POS DAM	

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0100 S E C R E T

N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	NEG DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM

& REQUESTED BY CG HIRD MARINE DIVISION

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AD'S FLEW NINE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWENTY-ONE POINT SEVEN HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND SEVEN VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0100

TOD: 182200Z AUG 69 COUR GLW PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

RUMHVP #0104 2311845

NY SSSSS

O 191845Z AUG 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUMHVP/CG III MAF

RUMLBPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

RUMLBPN/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLBPN/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 231-69, 190001H -192400H AUGUST 1969

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN : 104, 105S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
3/12 10-11
4/12 121212 MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 70048" 13
24 CORPS 14

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0104 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5	
A/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
B/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
A/5TH 175 GUNS	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
B/5TH 175 GUNS	2/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
C/5TH 175 GUNS	4/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
2ND PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A	
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10	
N/A	N/A	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/HYDRAULICS,	UNK	
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	ACCUMULATOR	UNK	
N/A	N/A	1/175G (SP)	1/QUARTERLY	UNK	
N/A	N/A	1/175G (SP)	1/ELEVATION MECHANISM	UNK	
N/A	N/A	3/175G (SP)	1/RAMMER ASSEMBLY	UNK	
N/A	N/A	3/155H (TD)	1/BREECH BLOCK	UNK	
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 175G/5TH 175G	8/78				
(B) 155/4/12		6/183			
(C) 105H/1/40	1/30				
(D) 8"/1ST 8"		9/151			

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0104 S E C R E T

2. IROQUOIS GROVE			
(A) 155H/5/4		51/225	
(B) 155H/4/12		12/24	8/240
(C) 105H/1/40		7/14	7/56
3. RECON			
(A) 155H/3/12		1/15	
4. THIRD MARDIV			
(A) 107M/3/12		17/68	
5. GEORGIA TAR			
(A) 105H/3/12	3/39	52/749	1/75
(B) 155H/3/12		6/24	
6. ARVN			
(A) 155H/4/12		1/10	
(B) 105H/1/40	1/36	2/4	2/42
(C) 8"/1ST 8"		1/6	
7. IDAHO CANYON			
(A) 8"/5TH 175G	5/20		
(B) 105H/3/12		1/54	
(C) 105H/1/12	4/397	81/1346	4/94
(D) 107M/1/12	4/108	16/184	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0104 S E C R E T

(E) 105H/C/6/33	1/21	12/140		
(F) 155H/1/12	1/26	41/296		
(G) 155H/4/12	1/28	1/4		
(H) 105H/1/40	11/46			
(I) 8"/1ST 8"	1/2	11/26		
E. ARLINGTON CANYON				
(A) 175G/5TH 175G		1/6		
(B) 105H/3/12	2/99	2/84	2/264	2/35
(C) 155H/4/12	4/58	2/24	1/85	
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 10
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE				
(A)		78		78
(B)		142		183
(C) 1/1				31
(D)		151		151
2. IROQUOIS GROVE				
(A) 3/12		226		237
(B) 2/14		264		278
(C) 3/40		108		110

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0104 S E C R E T

3. RECON

(A)

15

15

4. THIRD MARDIV

KA) 1/21

89

89

5. GEORGIA TAR

(A) 2/16

875

879

(B)

24

24

6. ARVN

(A)

10

10

(B) 5/46

83

128

(C)

6

6

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A)

20

20

(B)

54

54

(C) 8/77

6/103

1949

2017

(D)

272

292

(E) 1/29

2/34

220

224

(F)

1/26

344

348

(G)

31

32

(H)

44

46

(I)

28

28

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0104 S E C R E T

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A)

6

6

(B) 1/10

406

492

(C)

164

167

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

ISMC

107M

361

105H

328

155H

994

8"

205

175G

84

USA

105H

455

155H

226

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1

COL. 2

COL. 3

COL. 4

COL. 5

HIGHRISE

USS ST PAUL

5"38

30RS

111

HIGHRISE

USS ST PAUL

8"55

40RS

115

ARVN

USS ST PAUL

8"55

10RS

20

ARVN

USS ST PAUL

8"55

9UNRS

68

GP-4

BT

#0104

PAGE 6 OF 6

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0124 S E C R E T
D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
199809H	K/4/12	8/HE 1/HP	REBUILT BUNKER	XD910642
191529H	PLT A/8"	16/HE	ACT MORT POS	XD940650
191337H	H/3/12	216/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	XD932641
	K/4/12	84/HE		
190058H	M/4/12	45/HE	10 PER IN OPEN	YD24267954
190436H	M/4/12	12/HE	15 PER MOVING NORTH	YD26467893
		18/ICM		
190645H	PLT C/8"	10/HE	5 PER MOVING NORTH	YD24928172
190929H	PLT C/8"	15/HE	2 NVA IN BNK	YD195798
191210H	PLT A/8"	10/HE	BNKS & REC ACTIVITY	XD891657
191425H	PLT C/8"	25/HE	BNKS W/TRAIL ACT.	YD189799
191510H	B/1/40	29/ICM	5-10 NVA	YD045715
		1/HP		
191620H	PLT C/8"	51/HE	RKT POS.	YD246755
191847H	PLT A/8"	12/HE	REG. CP.	XD964664
191052H	B/1/40	1/HP	MARKING ROUND	YD100750
191137H	PLT A/8"	6/HE	TOT	XD966675

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0124 S E C R E T

192110H	PLT A/8"	6/HE	TOT	XD897676
191959H	M/4/12	23/ICM	12 PER MOVING SOUTH	YD24347757
		6/HE		
192344H	M/4/12	30/HE	15 NVA	YD24607826
191845H	K/4/12	30/HE	TOT	XD964664
192135H	K/4/12	18/HE	TOT	XD966675
190200H	B/5TH GUNS	6/HE	TOT	YD015695
	C/5TH GUNS	12/HE		
190215H	C/5TH GUNS	12/HE	TOT	YD044696
	B/5TH GUNS	6/HE		
192110H	B/5TH GUNS	6/HE	TOT	XD897676
	C/5TH GUNS	12/HE		
191845H	B/5TH GUNS	12/HE	TOT	XD964664
	C/5TH GUNS	12/HE		
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST. 1 SECD
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DEST. 1 BNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORTAR CEASED
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0104 S E C R E T

N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DEST, 1 OM TRENCH DEST
OPEN	AO	EX COV	YES/UNK	UNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST, 15 RKT POS DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	NEG DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM

& REQUESTED BY C.G. THIRD MARINE DIVISION

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0104 S E C R E T

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW NINE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF NINETEEN POINT SIX HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FOUR ARTILLERY MISSIONS, THREE AIR STRIKES AND FIVE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0104

TOD: 192200Z AUG 69 COUR RC PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 7028

ZNY SSSSS
O 202000Z AUG 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMLPB/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
RUMLPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUMLPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

CCN: 107 108 109

S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
3/12 10-11
4/12 12
8" 13
24 CORPS 14

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

SECRET SECTION ONE OF THREE
PASS TO III MAF (OC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 232-69, 200001H-202400H AUGUST 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0107 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
12TH MAR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HQ 12TH MAR	N/A	N/A	DONG	YD228596
1/12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HQ 1/12	N/A	N/A	ELLIOTT	XD982541
A/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	FULLER	YD018593
B/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	ELLIOTT	XD982541
C/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	PETE	XD979585
DET W/1/12	3/107 MORT	N/A	FULLER	YD018593
2ND PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	ELLIOTT	XD981544
3/12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HQ 3/12	N/A	N/A	VCB	XD011472
G/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	VCB	YD011472
H/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	RUSSELL	XD911590
I/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	CATES	XD926411
W/3/12	6/107 MORT	N/A	QUANG TRI	YD305530
1ST PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	CATES	XD925442
4/12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HQ 4/12	N/A	N/A	DONG HA	YD215596

PAGE 1 OF 7

SECRET (4)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0107 S E C R E T

K/4/12	6/155H (SP)	N/A	ELLIOTT	XD981546
M/4/12 (-)	3/155H (SP)	N/A	C-1	YD209672
DET M/4/12	3/155H (SP)	N/A	DONG HA	YD211596
W/1/12 (-)	3/107 MORT	N/A	DONG HA	YD214596
5TH 175 GUNS	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HO 5TH 175 GUNS	N/A	N/A	DONG HA	YD215596
A/5TH 175 GUNS	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	VCB	YD011472
B/5TH 175 GUNS	2/175G (SP)	N/A	VCB	YD016491
C/5TH 175 GUNS	4/175G (SP)	N/A	ELLIOT	XD982542
1ST 8"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HO 1ST 8"	N/A	N/A	DONG HA	YD 229596
A/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	ELLIOTT	XD 981546
B/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	A-4	YD 118699
C/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	A-2	YD 141741
5/4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HO 5/4	N/A	N/A	RED DEVIL	YD 81548
A/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	SHARON	DY 331482
B/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	HAI LANG	YD 410473
C/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	C-2	YD 134645

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0107 S E C R E T

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
GS 3RD MARDIV	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
DS 3RD MAR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/6 MONTH MAINT	UNK
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	3/107 MORT	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	3/155H (TD)	1/COUNTER BALANCE	UNK
DS 4TH MAR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A
GS 3RD MARDIV	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A

PAGE 2 OF 7

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE UMVP #0707 S E C R E T

N/A	N/A	3/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	3/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	3/107, MORT	N/A	N/A
REIN 12TH MAR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/QUARTERLY	UNK
N/A	N/A	2/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A
REIN 12TH MAR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/HYDRAULIC	UNK
N/A	N/A	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
DS 1ST BDE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A

PAGE SIX UMVP #0107 S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDITURES

COL. 1

CAL/UNIT

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 175G/5TH GUNS

(B) 155H/1/12

(C) 105H/1/40

(D) 105H/3/12

(E) 155H/4/12

(F) 8"H/1ST 8"

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A) 105H/1/40

(B) 155H/4/12

(C) 155H/5/4

3. RECON NEG

4. THIRD MANDIV

(A) 107M/3/12

5. GEORGIA TAK

(A) 105H/3/12

(B) 155H/3/12

(C) 8"H/1ST 8"

GP-4

BT

#0107

TOD: 202330Z AUG 69 COUR RC PAGE 3 OF 7

COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5	COL. 6
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

3/60

2/25

1/25

1/20

5/127

8/86

1/15

7/14

5/10

12/27

107/241

7/28

3/72

2/422

8/48

1/18

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0107 S E C R E T

6. ARVN

(A) 105H/1/40 1/7 15/60

(B) 155H/4/12 13/267

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A) 8"H/5TH GUNS 1/1 3/12

(B) 105H/1/12 14/521 93/1046 3/188 19/1304

(C) 107M/1/12 3/84 16/182 2/75

(D) 105H/C/6/33 15/34

(E) 155H/1/12 2/44 25/226

(F) 155H/4/12

(G) 155H/3/12

(H) 8" /1ST 8" 1/17

F. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A) 8"H/5TH GUNS 2/8

(B) 105H/3/12 69/720 14/132 1/37

(C) 155H/4/12 2/52 26/229 1/184

(D) 8"H/1ST 8" 2/69

COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10 COL 11
MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS TOTAL HE TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHTISE

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0107 S E C R E T

(A) 61 61

(C) 22 25

(C) 3/4 18 29

(D) 20 20

(E) 120 127

(F) 86 86

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A) 4/33 70 72

(B) 1/7 34 34

(C) 6/40 254 281

3. RECON NEG

4. THIRD MARDIV

(A) 28 28

5. GEORGIA TAR

(A) 3/24 508 518

(B) 1/9 57 57

(C) 18 18

6. ARVN

(A) 1/8 74 75

(B) 267 267

PAGE 4 OF 7

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0107 S E C R E T

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A)		13	13
(B)	2/21 7/178	3187	3258
(C)	2/14	342	355
(D)	1/5 1/13	48	52
(E)	1/4 1/18	282	292
(F)	8/32	32	32
(G)	1/12	12	12
(H)		17	17

8. AKLINGTON CANYON

(A)		8	8
(B)	1/35	884	924
(C)	1/18	481	483
(D)		69	69

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

LSMC

105	4599
107	370
155	1307
175	61
8"	211

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0107 S E C R E T

USA

105 210

155 254

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	5"38	60BS	171
HIGHRISE	USS ST PAUL	8"55	10BS	36
ARVN	USS ST PAUL	8"55	2UNOB	36

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
192305H	H/3/12	20/HE	MOVEMENT	SD 9356825
200743H	B/1/40	18/HE	3 NVA	YD 045713

4/WP

1/CS

2/PROP

201020H	PLT/8"	11/HE	BNKS & TRAIL ACTIVITY	YD 009690
201246H	PLT A/83	10/HE	STAGING AREA/REC ACT	XD 998688
201323H	M/4/12	18/HE	1 NVA IN TREELINE	YD 232765
201405H	PLT B/8"	14/HE	1 NVA ON TRAIL	YD 011679
201133H	2ND PROV	14/HE	BNKS/SUS MORT POS	XD 961664

2/WP

PAGE 5 OF 7

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0107

200958H	B/5TH GUNS	1/HE	BNK COMPLEX	XD961664
301420H	2ND PROV	8/HE	ACT BNK COMPLEX	XD 941660
		1/WP		
202004H	M/4/12	14/HE	1 VEHICLE	YD 18407700
		7/WP		
202027H	PLT C/8"	21/HE	12 PER MOVING SOUTH	YD 25208175
200334H	H/3/12	120/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	XD 93986484
200833H	K/4/12	183/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	XD 93986484
		1/WP		
200743H	H/3/12	200/HE	CONTACT	XD 915617
		7/WP		
201356H	H/3/12	10/HE	TRAILS/BNKS	XD 911642
		1/WP		
200224H	B/1/40	2/ILL	ILLUMINATION	YD 120750
200850H	B/1/40	1/WP	MARKING ROUND	YD 100740
200923H	B/1/40	1/WP	MARKING ROUNDS	YD 068699
192134H	K/1/02	18/HE	TOT	XD 966675
200015H	K/4/12	18/HE	TOT	XD 984686
	CAMHH GUNS	12/HE		
	PLT A/8"	6/HE		

GP-4

RT

#0107

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0107 S E C R E T

200245H	K/4/12	52/HE	TOT	XD964664
	C/5TH GUNS	16/HE		
	3/5TH GUNS	8/HE		
	A/8"	12/HE		
192330H	B/5TH GUNS	8/HE	TOT	XD964664
	C/5TH GUNS	16/HE		
202235H	B/8"	6/HE	TOT	YD013673
202300H	B/8"	6/HE	TOT	YD021699
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEENT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST. 10M TRAIL DEST
N/A	AO EX COV	N/A		1 BNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT

PAGE 6 OF 7

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0107 S E C R E T

N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORTAR CEASED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DEST, 2 SECD
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	3 BNK DEST, 5 FIGHTING HOLES DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	NEG DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	NEG DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	NEG DM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX CV	N/A	UNK DAM

& REQUESTED BY CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW NIN FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWENTY-TWO POINT NINE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FOUR ARTILLERY MISSIONS, ONE AIR STRIKE AND FOUR VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0107

TOD: 202330Z AUG 69 COUR RC

PAGE 7 OF 7

SECRET (A)

CCN: 114	115
S & C	2-5
1/12	6-9
3/12	10-11
4/12	12
8"	13
24 CORPS	14

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0114 S E C R E T

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
A/5TH 175 GUNS	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	N/A	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/FAN ASSEMBLY	UNK

1. HIGHRISE	
(A) 175G/5TH GUNS	6/24
(B) 155H/1/12	1/20
(C) 155H/4/12	6/66
(D) 8"H/1ST 8"H	5/48
(E) 105H/8/1/40	4/135

Z. IROQUOIS GROVE
(A) 155H/4/12 15/29
(B) 107/4/12 3/9
(C) 155H/5/4 2/6 91/222
(D) 105H/C/1/40 1/14 8/64

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0114 S E C R E T

3. RECON

(A) 8"H/5TH GUNS	1/10		
(B) 155H/3/12	2/35		

4. THIRD MARDIV

(A) 107/3/12	22/96		

5. GEORGIA TAR

(A) 175G/5TH GUNS	1/18		
(B) 8"/5TH GUNS	1/18		

(C) 155H/4/12

(D) 155H/3/12	3/138	3/28	1/25
(E) 105H/3/12	4/366	52/625	

6. ARVN

(A) 155H/4/12			
(B) 105H/8/1/40	2/14	20/46	3/108

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A) 8"H/5TH GUNS		7/26	
(B) 155H/4/12	2/90		2/60
(C) 105H/1/12	4/354	49/1476	1/184 4/108
(D) 107/1/12		26/274	1/18
(E) 105H/C/6/33		11/57	
(F) 155H/1/12	2/29	2/60	1/16
(G) 8"H/1ST 8"H	1/6	20/40	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0114 S E C R E T

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A) 155H/4/12	6/157	1/6	
(B) 155H/3/12	1/72		
(C) 105H/3/12	6/179	6/212	1/30
(D) 8"H/1ST 8"H	1/2		

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)	24	24
(B)	16	20
(C)	54	66
(D)	48	48
(E)	125	135

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A)	29	29
(B)	9	9
(C) 6/6	205	234
(D) 9/101	173	179

3. RECON

(A)	10	10
(B)	35	35

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0114 S E C R E T

4. THIRD MARCH

(A)		96	96
5. GEORGIA TAP			
(A)		18	18
(B)		18	18
(C)		25	25
(D)		154	166
(E) 2/28		1170	1259
6. ARVN			
(A) 2/15		15	15
(B) 3/3		163	171
7. IDAHO CANYON			
(A)		26	26
(B)		148	150
(C) 8/93 13/499		2652	2714
(D) 2/21 4/62		363	375
(E) 2/20 8/200		265	277
(F)		116	125
(G)		46	46
8. ARLINGTON CANYON			

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0114 S E C R E T

(A) 2/7	166	170
(B)	72	72
(C) 1/3	419	424
(D)	2	2

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC

105H 4241

107 468

155H 830

8"H 150

175G 42

USA

105H 726

155H 205

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5

HIGHRISE USS ST PAUL 5"38 4 OBS 104

HIGHRISE USS ST PAUL 8"55 1 OBS 41

ARVN USS ST PAUL 8"55 5 UNOBS 30

GP-4

BT

#0114

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0114 S E C R E T

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
211610H	1/3/12	159/HE	CONTACT	XD864501
	1ST PROV	1/HP		
211012H	8/1/40	60/HE	6 NVA	YD042709
		1/HP		
211152H	8/1/40	5/PROP	3 NVA ON TRAIL	YD042707
		10/HE		
		1/HP		
211340H	8/1/40	2/PROP	6 NVA	YD041700
		34/HE		
		1/CS		
212030H	PLT C/8"	15/HE	15 PER MOVING NORTH	YD25028051
212114H	M/4/12	13/HE	20 PER MOVING SOUTH	YD24127734
		12/ICM		
211751H	2ND PROV	16/HE	6 BNKS & FR. TRAILS	XD928669
		4/HP		
211914H	C/1/12	180/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	XD93765
		4/HP		

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0114 S E C R E T

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
212033H	C/6/33	71/HE	SNS EN POS	YD022543
		1/HP		
202200H	K/4/12	6/HE	TOT	YD013673
202300H	PLT B/8"	6/HE	TOT	YD021699
	C/5TH GUNS	4/HE		
202400H	PLT A/8"	3/HE	TOT	XD920660
	K/4/12	6/HE		
210030H	K/4/12	6/HE	TOT	XD902660
	C/5TH GUNS	4/HE		
212330H	PLT B/8"	12/HE	TOT	XD966600
	K/4/12	12/HE		
210130H	PLT B/8"	12/HE	TOT	XD984677
	K/4/12	6/HE		
212200H	B/5TH GUNS	4/HE	TOT	XD307672
	C/5TH GUNS	4/HE		
212215H	B/5TH GUNS	4/HE	TOT	XD074657
	C/5TH GUNS	4/HE		
202050H	B/5TH GUNS	7/HE	MOVEMENT	YD072694

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	FOZUNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	AD	EX COV	N/A	2/N/A

PAGE 4 OF 6

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0114 S E C R E T

N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 KIA
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DEST, 1 BNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORTAR CEASED
N/A	FQ/UNK	EX COV	N/A	5 SECD
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AD'S FLEW EIGHT FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF SEVENTEEN POINT FOUR HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND SIX VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0114

TOD: 212030Z AUG 69 COUR RC PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No: 7073

ZNY SSSSS
O 221945Z AUG 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
RUM/BPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
RUM/BPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUM/BPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN: 119, 120

S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
3/12 10-11
4/12 12
8" 13
24 CORPS 14

COPY 5 OF 14

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO III MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 234-69 220001H-222400H AUGUST 1969

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0119 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
2ND PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
H/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	N/A	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/6MONTH MAINT	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/TRAILS	UNK

B. AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 155H/4/12		1/18			
(B) 175G/5TH 175 GUNS	3/52				
(C) 105H/1/40	2/3				
(D) 8" H/1ST 8"	5/44				
(E) 105H/3/12	6/145				
2. IROQUOIS GROVE					
107M/4/12		5/15			
(B) 155H/4/12		5/15			
(C) 105H/1/40			20/80		
(D) 155H/5/4	2/282	76/254			

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0119 S E C R E T

3. RECON

(A) 8"H/5TH GUNS

1/8

4. THIRD MARDIV

(A) 107M/3/12

2/34

10/154

5. GEORGIA TAP

(A) 8"H/5TH GUNS

3/24

(B) 105H/3/12

4/126

41/289

5/111

(C) 155H/3/12

1/4

1/10

6. ARVN

(A) 155H/4/12

19/310

(B) 105H/1/40

20/66

14/58

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A) 155H/4/12

8/88

1/19

(B) 175G/5TH GUNS

16/34

(C) 8"H/5TH GUNS

2/4

(D) 105H/3/12

(E) 105H/1/12

7/515

46/972

3/99

5/152

18/114

(F) 105H/C/6/33

20/66

8/16

(G) 107M/1/12

1/36

24/514

1/14

3/18

(H) 155H/1/12

2/32

1/16

(I) 8"/1ST GUNS

2/34

1/2

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0119 S E C R E T

6. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A) 155H/4/12

3/29

2/24

1/29

(B) 175G/5TH GUNS

2/24

(C) 8"H/1ST GUNS

1/2

(D) 155H/3/12

(E) 105H/3/12

5/136

11/372

1/45

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)

18

18

(B)

52

52

(C)

3

3

(D)

44

44

(E)

145

145

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A)

15

15

(B) 3/12

23

27

(C) 7/63

136

143

(D) 3/14

500

550

3. RECON

(A)

8

8

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0119 S E C R E T

4. THIRD MARDIV

(A)		178	188
5. GEORGIA TAR			
(A)		24	24
(B) 1/8		531	534
(C) 4/4		18	18
6. ARVN			
(A)	19/310	310	310
(B) 2/14	36/138	135	138
7. IDAHO CANYON			
(A) 1/5		111	112
(B)		34	34
(C)		4	4
(D) 1/12		11	12
(E) 2/32	5/76	1925	1960
(F) 4/38		117	120
(G) 1/8	3/29	614	619
(H) 3/26		65	74
KI)		36	36

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0119 S E C R E T

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A)	78	82
(B)	24	24
(C)	2	2
(D) 1/1	1	1
(E)	551	553

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC:

107M	807
105H	3163
155H	624
8"	118
175G	110

USA:

105H	391
155H	500

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
HIGHRISE	USS BOSTON	5"38	3 OBS	98
HIGHRISE	USS BOSTON	5"55	1 OBS	23
ARVN	USS ST PAUL	8"55	3 UNOBS	60

GP-4

BT

#0119

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0119 S E C R E T

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
220018H	H/3/12	30/HE	MOVEMENT	
220235H	H/3/12	20/HE	MOVEMENT	
220616H	PLT C/8"	20/HE	15 PER MOVING SOUTH	
212356H	C/5TH GUNS	36/HE	UNIDENT NVA ELEMENT	
	H/3/12	25/HE		
220955H	PLT C/8"	12/HE	BNKS & TRAILS	
220928H	H/3/12	30/HE	MOVEMENT	
221519H	H/3/12	20/HE	MOVEMENT	
222048H	M/4/12	18/HE	10 PER MOVING NE	
221953H	B/1/40	1/HE	MARKING ROUND	
221303H	2ND PROV	14/HE	BNKS	
		2/HP		
221403H	A/1/12	108/HE	50 PERSONNEL	
221403H	PLT 3/8"	22/HE	BNKS & FRESH TRAILS	
220130H	PLT A/8"	4/HE	TOT	
	B/5TH GUNS	4/HE		
	C/5TH GUNS	4/HE		
220150H	PLT B/8"	4/HE	TOT	

YD089356823
XD092206680
YD25308100
XD850664
YD244794
XD9226082
XD89356823
YD20927936
YD089711
YD010644
XD958587
YD055686
XD914670
YD044709

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0119 S E C R E T

212310H	PLT B/8"	4/HE	TOT	
220220H	B/5TH GUNS	4/HE	TOT	
	C/5TH GUNS	4/HE		
221520H	B/1/40	2/HE	BNKS	
221956H	H/3/12	20/HE	MOVEMENT	
221706H	A/1/12	54/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	
221611H	K/4/12	18/HE	ACTIVE MORTAR	
		1/HP		

YD099690
XD863658
YD020670
XD922682
XD942653
XD942653

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	RDS OBS
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	3 BNKS DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	4 BNKS DEST, 4 BNKS DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0119 S E C R E T

N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	&	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORTAR CEASED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORTAR CEASED

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS -

TWELFTH MARINE AD'S FLEW EIGHTH FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF NINETEEN POINT EIGHT HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS, ONE AIR STRIKE AND FIVE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0119

TOD: 222000Z AUG 69. COUR GLW PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

12th DIVISION
8 AUG 1969
LOCAL COPY
7099

OO RHMMAF RUMLPB RUMWBN
LE RUMHVP #0129 2352010
ZNY SSSSS

O 232010Z AUG 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMMAF/CG III MAF

RUMLPB/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

RUMLPB/1ST BRIGADE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLPB/1ST BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/1ST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN/1ST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 235-69, 230001H-232400H AUGUST 1969.

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN:129, 139

S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
3/12 10-11
4/12 12
8 13
24 CORPS 14

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0129 SECRET

1/3/12 6/105H (ID) N/A N/A N/A

A/1ST BN 2/8TH (SP) N/A N/A N/A

A/1/12 6/105H (ID) N/A N/A N/A

A/5TH 175 GUNS 2/8TH (SP) N/A N/A N/A

COL. 6 COL. 7 COL. 8 COL. 9 COL. 10

N/A N/A 6/105H (ID) N/A N/A

N/A N/A 2/8TH (SP) N/A N/A

N/A N/A 5/105H (ID) 1/RESPIRATOR UNK

N/A N/A 1/8TH (SP) 1/RECOIL SYSTEM UNK

B. MISSIONS /AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5 COL. 6

CAL/UNIT MSN/RJS MSN/RJS MSN/RJS MSN/RJS MSN/RJS

T. HIGHRISE

(A) 1756 5TH GUNS 2/17

(B) 155H 4/12 1/24

(C) 105H 1/40 2/101

(D) 105H 3/12 7/170

(E) 8TH 1ST BN 7/165

Z. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A) 155H 4/12

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0129 S E C R E T

(U) 107M 4/12		3/9	
(C) 155H 5/4	1/20	107/710	
(U) 105H 1/40	1/101	21/42	20/80
3. RECON			
(A) 175G 5TH GUNS	1/2		
(D) 105H 3/12	1/10		
4. 3RD MAR DIV			
(A) 107M 3/12	23/52	4/24	
5. GEORGIA TAR			
(A) 105H 3/12	7/276	53/650	2/46
(D) 155H 3/12	1/20	7/57	
6. ARVN			
(A) 155H 4/12		2/6	
(B) 105H 1/40		8/170	
(C) 8"H 1ST 8"	1/14		
7. WAHO CANYON			
(A) 8"H 5TH GUNS		1/4	
(B) 155H 4/12		1/4	3/142
(C) 105H 3/12	1/13		
(U) 105H 1/12	6/194	122/1985	4/450 1/28

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0129 S E C R E T

(E) 155H 1/12	1/12	23/148	4/104	
(U) 107M 1/12	5/98	23/366		3/95
(G) 105H C/6/33	2/50	8/8		1/9
(H) 8"H 1ST 8"	10/50			
8. ARLINGTON CANYON				
(A) 8"H 5TH GUNS		8/32		
(D) 155H 4/12	3/194		1/47	1/10
(C) 105H 3/12	8/271	8/229		1/35
(U) 155H 3/12		2/74		1/29
(E) 8"H 1ST 8"	2/11			
COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10	COL. 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
T. HIGHRISE				
(A)			17	17
(B)			12	24
(C)			91	101
(U)			170	170
(E)			165	165
Z. IROQUOIS GROVE				
(A) 5/55			80	81

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0129 S E C R E T

(D)		9	9
(C) 5/14		707	744
(U) 8/91		206	314
3. RECON			
(A)		2	2
(H)		6	10
4. 3RD MAR DIV			
(A) 1/13		116	129
5. GEORGIA TAR			
(A) 3/26		955	998
(B) 2/2		77	79
6. ARVN			
(A)	1/6	6	6
(B) 4/53	12/221	219	221
(C)		14	14
7. IDAHO CANYON			
(A)		4	4
(B) 1/11		147	147
(C)		12	13
(U) 6/36	2/58	2713	2751

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0129 S E C R E T

(E)	1/14	274	278
(F) 2/13	1/6	550	578
(G)	2/28	90	95
(H)		50	50
8. ARLINGTON CANYON			
(A)		32	32
(B)		248	251
(C)		524	535
(U)		100	103
(E)		11	11
USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE			
105	4380		
107	675		
155	944		
175	19		
8	276		
USA			
105	606		
155	707		
GP-4			
BT			

PAGE 3 OF 5

#0129

SECRET (A)

SECRET

BT
 SECRET SECTION TWO OF TWO
 C. NAVAL GUNFIRE
 COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5
 AREA OF OPERATION SHIP CALIBER MISSIONS ROUNDS
 HIGHRISE USS BOSTON 5"38 30BS 80

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0130 SECRET
 ARVN USS BOSTON 8755 SUWOBS 64

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
230157H	K/A/12	139/HE 1/VP	NVA IN BNKS	XD 929627
230925H	A/1/12	146/HE 2/VP	ACTIVE MORTAR	XD 94576434
222341H	B/5TH GUNS	4/HE	BNKS	XD 941660
230134H	B/A/12	12/HE 12/ICM	10 PER STATIONERY	XD 22427872
230417H	PLT C/8"	11/HE	10 PER MOVING SOUTH	XD 25108190
230605H	PLT C/8"	16/HE	15 PER MOVING SOUTH	XD 25068180
231055H	B/1/40	65/HE 4/VP	2 NVA IN OPEN	XD 040702
231100H	B/5TH GUNS	2/PROP 13/HE	ACTIVE SMALL ARMS	XD 820661
230925H	H/3/12	20/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92206680
231244H	PLT B/8"	31/HE	2 NVA/LIVING AREA	XD 051703
	B/1/40	26/HE 2/VP		

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0130 SECRET

230003H	H/3/12	30/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 922682
230031H	H/3/12	30/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 922668
230832H	H/3/12	30/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 89356825
231229H	H/3/12	10/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 922682
231241H	H/3/12	20/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 89356825
231416H	PLT C/8"	11/HE	3 LARGE BUNKERS	YD 239798
231702H	PLT C/8"	24/HE	NVA W/ROCKETS	YD 250807
231621H	H/3/12	30/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 922668
231840H	PLT B/8"	23/HE	2 NVA IN BNKS	YD 049701
232134H	PLT C/8"	49/HE	2 RKT POS	YD 248760
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORTAR CEASED
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	FIRE CEASED

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0130 SECRET

N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DEST/13 BNKS UEST,
				2 BNKS DAM, 1 SECD FIRE
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST, 1 BNK DAM, 1 SECD
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	5 BNKS DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM, COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW EIGHT FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWENTY POINT TWO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED SIX ARTILLERY MISSIONS, FIVE AIRSTRIKES AND TWO VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0130

PAGE 5 OF 5

TOD:232220Z/AUG 69/COUR/MLK

232010Z/AUG 69/

SECRET (A)

SECRET

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOGAL CONTROL
2129

OO RHMMFA RUMLOPB RUMLOPN
DE RUMHVP #0133 2361730
NY SSSSS

O 241730Z AUG 69

FM TWELTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MAR DIV (-)(RC IN)

INFO RHMMFA / CG III MAF

RUMLOPN / CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS

ZEN / THIRD MARINES

RUMLOPB / FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)

ZEN / ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLOPB / FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN / FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN / SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN / FIRST BN TWELTH MARINES

ZEN / THIRD BN TWELTH MARINES

ZEN / FOURTH BN TWELTH MARINES

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 236-69, 240001H-242400H AUGUST 1969

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1

COL. 2

COL. 3

COL. 4

COL. 5

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 133, 134

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

3/12 10-13

4/12 14

24CORP 15

COPY # 5 OF FIFTEEN COPIES.

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0133 SECRET

6/1/12	6/105H (TU)	ELLIOTT	YD 067574
6/1/12	6/105H (TU)	PETE	YD 98241
A/5TH 175 GUNS	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
A/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
B/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
C/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
B/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
5/4	1/AN/MPQ-4	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	SHARON YD 332482
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	GIO LINH YD 215742
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	RED DEVIL YD 286538
5/4	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	CON THIEN YD 114703
F/26	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	SHARON YD 332482
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPQ-31	N/A	GIO LINH YD 215742
12HH MAR	1/AN/TPQ-31	N/A	C-2 YD 136646
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9
N/A	241630H	5/105H (TU)	1/SIGHT MOUNT
N/A	241645H	6/105H (TU)	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/8"H (SP)	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/ELEVATION MOTOR
			SHARON YD 332482
			COL. 10
			UNK
			N/A
			N/A
			UNK

PAGE 1 OF 5

236

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0133 S E C R E T

N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/ELEVATION MOTOR	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/FAN ASSEMBLY	UNK
N/A	N/A	3/155H (SP)	1/BREECH	UNK
			1/ELECTRICAL	
			1/ENGINE	
N/A	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	NON OPER	GENERATOR	UNK
N/A	N/A	NON OPER	RAJAR SET	UNK
N/A	N/A	NON OPER	RAJAR SET	UNK
N/A	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A

8. MISSIONS /AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5	COL. 6
CAL/UNIT	MSNS/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGH RISE					
(A) 8"H 1ST 8"H	5/76				
(B) 105H 3/12	2/35				
(C) 155H 4/12	2/62	3/84			

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0133 S E C R E T

(U) 105 B/1/40	1/34			
2. IROQUOIS GROVE				
(A) 155H 4/12		13/90		
(B) 107M 4/12		6/18		
(C) 155H 5/4		188/1137		
(U) 105H C/1/40		8/32		
3. RECON				
(A) 175G 5TH GUNS		5/32		
(B) 8"H 1TH GUNS		1/10		
(C) 155H 3/12		1/20		
4. 3RD MAR DIV				
(A) 107M 3/12		17/76		
5. GEORGIA TAR				
(A) 105H 3/12	5/154	49/600	1/37	
(B) 155H 3/12		3/30		
6. ARVN				
(A) 155H 4/12	1/21			
(B) 105H B/1/40	2/49	85/150		
7. WAHO CANYON				

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0133 S E C R E T

(A) 175G 5TH 175 GUNS	1/6		
(b) 8"H 5TH 175 GUNS	1/6		
(C) 155H 4/12	2/48	2/120	1/2
(d) 8"H 1ST 8"		9/40	
(E) 105H 1/12	15/694	74/1232	2/100
(F) 155H 1/12	1/30	39/246	1/20
(G) 10/H 1/12	1/26	36/378	
(H) 105H 6/6/33		15/34	
B. ARLINGTON CANYON			
(A) 155H 4/12	1/12	1/18	1/30
(b) 155H 3/12		3/97	
(C) 105H 3/12	6/115	9/504	1/45
COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
MSNAUS	MSNAUS	MSNAUS	TOTAL HE
T. HIGHRISE			
(A)		76	76
(b)		35	35
(C)		128	146
(d) 1/1		31	35
Z. IROQUOIS GROVE			

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0133 S E C R E T

(A) 2/22	100	112
(b)	18	18
(C) 2/21	1116	1158
(d) 1/3	32	35
3. RECON		
(A)	32	32
(b)	10	10
(C)	20	20
4. 3RD MAR DIV		
(A)	76	76
5. GEORGIA TAR		
(A) 4/77	843	868
(b) 1/10	46	48
6. ARVN		
(A)	0	21
(b) 5/66	257	265
7. IDAHO CANYON		
(A)	6	6
(b)	6	6
(C) 2/10	176	180
GP-4		
BT		

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRETBT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO

(U)
 (E) 4/22 4/100
 (F) 6/81
 (G) 1/4 1/28

40	40
2086	2148
374	386
416	436

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0134 S E C R E T

(M) 3/33
 8. ARLINGTON CANYON
 (A)
 (B)
 (C)

62	67
60	60
97	97
653	664

USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

105H 3617

107 510

155H 1009

8"H 132

75G 38

USA

105H 382

155H 1116

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

AREA OF

OPERATION	SHIP	CALIBER	MISSIONS	POUNDS
HIGHRISE	USS BOSTON	5"38	10BS	22
		8"55	20BS	23

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0134 S E C R E T
D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
242236H	K A /12	12/HE	SMALL ARMS FIRE	XD 896592
240715H	M A /12	30/HE	2 PER IN TREELINE	YD 232786
240955H	PLT C/8"	21/HE	LARGE BNK/TRAILS	YD 259804
241034H	H/3/12	20/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 89656823
241255H	PLT C/8"	12/HE	BNKS & TRAILS	YD 239798
241405H	PLT B/8"	13/HE	BNKS /LIVING AREA	YD 051701
241340H	PLT A/8"	20/HE	BNK COMPLEX	YD 000663
241515H	B/1/40	31/HE	BNKS	YD 142764
		3/PROP		
242004H	PLT C/8"	10/HE	RKT SITE	YD 248760
242054H	M A /12	10/1CM	10 PER MOVING NORTH	YD 22847704
		6/HE		
242255H	M A /12	36/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 21447776
241027H	H/3/12	15/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 922668
241923H	B/1/40	1/WP	MARKING ROUND	YD 090730
240005H	M A /12	24/HE	2 RKT POS	YD 24507599
241823H	K A /12	32/HE	ACTIVE BUNKERS	YD 000663
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0134 S E C R E T

N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 SEC
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST, 2 SEC
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	4 SEC FIRES
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	ROUND OBS.
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 SEC

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

DELTA MARINE AO'S FLEW EIGHT FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF EIGHTEEN POINT THREE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED THREE ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND FIVE W'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

PAGE 5 OF 5

GP-4

BT

#0134 TOD: 241945Z/AUG 69/TT-03644/RRE

241730Z AUG 69

SECRET®

SECRET

1200 1000
S & C FORD
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 2146

COPIES 5

00 RHMAFA RUMLPB RUMLPN
DE RUMHVP #0138 2371730
ZNY SSSSS

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 138,139

O 251730Z AUG 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN)

INFO RHMAFA/ CG III MAF

RUMLPN/ CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS

ZEN/ THIRD MARINES

RUMLPB/ FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH) 24 CORPS

ZEN/ ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLPB/ FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/ FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/ SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN/ FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/ THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/ FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 237-69. 250001H-252400H AUGUST 1969

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1

COL. 2

COL. 3

COL. 4

COL. 5

COPY # 5 OF THIRTEEN COPIES.

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0138 S E C R E T

R/1/12 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A N/A

A/1ST 8" 2/8"H (SP) N/A N/A N/A

B/1ST 8" 2/8"H (SP) N/A N/A N/A

A/5TH 175 GUNS 2/8"H (SP) N/A N/A N/A

B/5/4 6/155H (SP) N/A N/A N/A

COL. 6 COL. 7 COL. 8 COL. 9 COL. 10

N/A N/A 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A

N/A N/A 2/8"H (SP) N/A N/A

N/A N/A 2/8"H (SP) N/A N/A

N/A N/A 1/8"H (SP) 1/TRANSMISSION UNK

N/A N/A 5/155H (SP) 1/TRACK UNK

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL. 1

COL. 2

COL. 3

COL. 4

COL. 5

COL. 6

CAL/UNIT

MSNS/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 8"H 1ST 8"H 3/41

(B) 105H 3/12 11/232

(C) 105H 1/40

(D) 155H 4/12

2/47

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

PAGE 1 OF 5

#237

SECRET ^(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0138 S E C R E T

(A) 155H 5/4	8/127	90/217	
(B) 105H 1/40		16/16	8/25
(C) 155H 4/12	1/7	21/286	
(D) 107M 4/12		4/8	

3. RECON

(A) 175G 5TH 175 GUNS 2/4	2/24	
(B) 8" H 5TH 175 GUNS	1/5	

4. 3RD MAR DIV

(A) 107M 3/12	27/108	

5. GEORGIA TAP

(A) 155A 8/12	2/51	14/162	
(B) 105A 3/12	7/115	24/344	1/60

6. ARVN

(A) 8" 1ST 8"	1/4	
(B) 105A 1/40	1/14	25/74
(C) 155H 4/12	1/17	12/132

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A) 8" 5TH 175GUNS	12/48	
(B) 8" 1ST 8"	6/24	
(C) 105H 1/12	16/885	101/767

3/52

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0138 S E C R E T

(D) 155H 1/12	3/57	39/482	
(E) 107M 1/12	2/29	18/262	4/82
(F) 105H C/6/33		25/63	
(G) 155H 4/12		7/48	

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A) 155H 3/12	1/30	1/15	
(B) 105H 3/12	11/397	8/349	1/21
(C) 155H 4/12	8/105	3/70	

COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10	COL. 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)	41	41
(B)	232	232
(C) 2/20	20	20
(D)	47	47

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A) 1/11	304	355
(B) 4/17	54	54
(C) 2/13	301	306
(D)	8	8

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0138 S E C R E T

3. RECON

(A)

28

28

(B)

5

5

4. 3RD MAR DIV

(A)

108

108

5. GEORGIA TAR

(A)

210

213

(B) 1/3

512

522

6. ARVN

(A)

4

4

(B) 4/69

153

157

(C)

13/149

149

149

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A)

48

48

(B)

28

24

(C) 8/69

7/94

2788

2867

(D) 1/8

2/39

577

586

(E)

1/14

369

387

(F) 2/45

5/59

134

167

(G)

48

48

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0138 S E C R E T

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A)

45

45

(B)

765

767

(C) 1/10

184

185

USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

107M 485

105H 4297

155H 1561

8" 122

175G 28

LSA

105H 361

155H 304

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1

COL. 2

COL. 3

COL. 4

COL. 5

AREA OF

OPERATION

SHIP

CALIBER

MISSIONS

ROUNDS

HIGHRISE

USS BOSTON

5"38

6 OBSM S

274

ARVN

USS BOSTON

3"55

4 UNOBS

28

IROQUOIS GROVE

USS BOSTON

8"55

2 UNOBS

1

GP-4

BT

PAGE 3 OF 5

#0138

SECRET (A)

SECRET

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO
D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
251035H	1/3/12	114/HE	RKT SITE	XD 916510
250045H	4/3/12	30/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 89356823

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0139 S E C R E T

250217H	H/3/12	20/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92206680
250335H	H/3/12	20/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92206680
250230H	H/3/12	20/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 91256700
250608H	K/4/12	20/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92506500
250630H	H/3/12	20/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92206680
250645H	H/3/12	20/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 91256700
251307H	PLT C/8"	14/HE	BNK COMPLEX	YD 241794
251415H	PLT B/8"	11/HE	AUTO WPNS POS/BNKS	YD 012667
251107H	H/3/12	20/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92206680
251557H	H/3/12	2/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 89356825
251850H	PLT C/8"	16/HE	BNKS & FRESH TRAILS	YD 249796
252221H	H/3/12	30/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 912670
252234H	H/3/12	20/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 925650
252255H	H/3/12	30/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 912670
251408H	B/1/40	10/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 036678
251425H	B/1/40	10/HE	MOVEMENT	YD 052701
252149H	M/4/12	27/HE	8 PER MOVING SOUTH	YD 24567707

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	AD	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DEST, 2 SEC
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET ^(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0139 S E C R E T

N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	3 BNKS DEST. 2 SECD
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 AUTO WPNS PIT DEST
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST. 1 SECD
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS.

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW NINE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF EIGHTEEN POINT THREE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED THREE ARTILLERY

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0139 S E C R E T
MISSIONS AND SIX VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.
GP-4

BT

#0139

PAGE 5 OF 5

TOD: 251945Z/AUG 69/TT-03804/RRE

251730Z AUG 69

SECRET ^(A)

SECRET

1212 MARINES
S & C FILE
LOCAL 211000
No. 7162

OO RHMAFA RUMBPB RUMLPN
DE RUMHVP #0143 2381826
ZNY SSSSS

O 261826Z AUG 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV. (-)(REIN)

INFO RHMAFA/ CG III MAF

RUMLPN/ CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS

ZEN/ THIRD MARINES

RUMBPB/ FIRSH BRIGADE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)

ZEN/ ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMBPB/ FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/ FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/ SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN/ FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/ THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/ FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 238-69, 260001H-262400H AUGUST 1969

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN:143, 144

S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
3/12 10-11
4/12 12
24 CORPS 13

COPY 5 OF THIRTEEN COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0143 S E C R E T

A/1/12 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A N/A

H/3/12 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A N/A

W/3/12 6/107 MORT N/A N/A N/A

B/5/4 6/155H (SP) N/A N/A N/A

COL. 6 COL. 7 COL. 8 COL. 9 COL. 10

N/A N/A 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A

N/A N/A 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A

N/A N/A 5/107 MORT 1/STANDARD UNK

N/A N/A 4/155H (SP) 1/BREECH RING UNK

1/POWER PACK

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5 COL. 6

CAL/UNIT MSNS/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RFS MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 155H 4/12 5/137 1/10

(B) 8"H 1ST 8" 17.

(C) 105H 3/12 5/226

(D) 105H 1/40

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A) 155H 4/12

15/170
PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0143 S E C R E T

(B) 107M 4/12 4/12
 (C) 155H 1/4 2/15 143/402
 (D) 105H 1/40 1/14 19/38

3: RECON

NEG

4: 3RD MAR DIV

5: GEORGIA TAR

NEG

(A) 105H 3/12 5/60 39/377 4/150
 (B) 155H 3/12 1/21 6/56 1/15

6: ARVN

(A) 155H 4/12 1/20 10/300
 (B) 105H 1/40 15/117

7: IDAHO CANYON

(A) 155H 4/12 1/60
 (B) 8TH 5TH GUNS 11/44
 (C) 105H 1/12 8/491 132/2563
 (D) 155H 1/12 3/43 14/360

5/184

(E) 107M 1/22
 (F) 105H C76/33

19/312
 5/20

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0143 S E C R E T

8: ARLINGTON CANYON

(A) 155H 4/12 2/50 6/64 1/30
 (B) 8TH 5TH GUNS 2/8

(C) 105H 3/12 7/202 6/277 1/32
 (D) 155H 3/12 1/30 2/30

COL. 7

COL. 8

COL. 9

COL. 10

COL. 11

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

1: HIGHRISE

(A) 113 147
 (B) 37 37
 (C) 224 226
 (D) 2/2 0 2

2: IROQUOIS GROVE

(A) 170 170
 (B) 1/3 15 15
 (C) 4/14 402 431
 (D) 5/55 86 107

3: RECON

NEG

4: 3RD MAR DIV

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET (4)

SECRETPAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0143 S E C R E T
NEG

5. GEORGIA TAR

(A) 1/118

(B)

583

705

6. ARVN

91

92

(A) 2/15

13/335

333

335

(B) 1/6

15/123

123

123

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A)

60

60

(B)

44

44

(C) 10/77

6/130

3340

3445

(D) 1/8

2/19

403

430

(E) 2/15

1/8

326

35

(F) 2/20

2/34

52

74

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A) 3/30

174

174

(B)

8

8

(C) 4/4

509

515

(D)

60

60

USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0143 S E C R E T

105 4656

107 341

155 1404

175 0

E" 89

USA

105 261

155 402

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1

COL. 2

COL. 3

COL. 4

COL. 5

AREA OF

OPERATION

SHIP

CALIBER

MISSIONS

ROUNDS

HIGHRISE

USS BOSTON

5"38

2083

62

HIGHRISE

USS BOSTON

8"55

2083

12

ARVN

USS BOSTON

8"55

40083

24

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1

COL. 2

COL. 3

COL. 4

COL. 5

260001H

H/3/12

40/HE

MOVEMENT

XD 91256700

260022H

K/4/12

10/HE

MOVEMENT

XD 95556750

260040H

PLT C/8"

4/HE

20 PER MOVING SOUTH

YD 24988116

GP-4

BT

#0143

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0144 S E C R E T

N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SIP	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AG	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	ROUNDS OBSERVED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	ROUNDS OBSERVED

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

THE 12TH MARINE AO'S FLEW EIGHT FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF NINETEEN POINT FOUR HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND SIX VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

PAGE 5 OF 5

BT

#0144

TOD: 262130Z/AUG 69/TT-4445/RRE

261826Z AUG 69

SECRET (A)

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 7181

OO RHMAFA RUMLBPB RUMLBPN

DE RUMHVP #0150 2391820

ZNY SSSSS

O 271820Z AUG 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN)

INFO RHMAFA/ CG III MAF

RUMLBPN/ CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS

ZEN/ THIRD MARINES

RUMLBPB/ FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)

ZEN/ ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLBPB/ FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/ FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/ SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN/ FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/ THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/ FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 239-69. 270001H-272400H AUGUST 1969

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 150,151

S & C	2-5	24 CORP	13
1/12	6-8		
3/12	9-11		
4/12	12		

COPY # 5 OF THIRTEEN COPIES.

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0150 S E C R E T

W/3/12	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/1/11	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
H/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5TH 175 GUNS	4/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/5/4	6/155H(SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A

COL. 6 COL. 7 COL. 8 COL. 9 COL. 10

N/A N/A 6/107 MORT N/A N/A

N/A N/A 4/105H (TD) 1/RECOIL MECHANISM UNK

, /A N/A 5/105H (TD) 1/RECOIL MECHANISM UNK

N/A N/A 5/105H (TD) 1/RECOIL MECHANISM UNK

N/A N/A 5/105H (TD) 1/RECOIL MECHANISM UNK

N/A N/A 3/175G (SP) 1/ELEVATION MECHANISM UNK

N/A N/A 6/155H (SP) N/A N/A

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5 COL. 6

CAL/UNIT MSNS/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

PAGE 1 OF 6

#239

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0150 S E C R E T

(A) 175G 5TH GUNS	1/2		
(B) 105H 3/12		5/90	
(C) 155H 4/12	1/25	11/196	
(D) 8"H 1ST 8"H	7/144		
(E) 105H B/1/40	1/75		
2. IROQUOIS GROVE			
(A) 155H 4/12	1/50	14/169	
(B) 155H 5/4	2/11	132/752	
(C) 105H C/1/40	1/15	6/12	10/20
3. RECON			
(A) 175G 5TH GUNS	4/8		
(B) 105H 3/12		1/24	
4. 3RD MAR DIV			
(A) 107M 3/12	8/32		
5. GEORGIA TAR			
(A) 175G 5TH GUNS			16/287
(B) 8"H 5TH GUNS			9/78
(C) 105H 3/12	3/18	55/1071	1/940
(D) 155H 3/12		10/40	1/400
6. ARVN			

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0150 S E C R E T

(A) 155H 4/12		6/72	
(B) 8"H 1ST 8"H		3/18	
7. IDAHO CANYON			
(A) 155H 4/12	1/4	1/30	1/33
(B) 8"H 5TH GUNS		7/28	
(C) 105H 1/12	10/179	78/1028	2/24
(D) 155H 1/12	2/40	21/181	
(E) 107M 1/12	3/40	17/24	
(F) 105H C/6/33	2/66	10/14	
(G) 8"H 1ST 8"H		1/18	
8. ARLINGTON CANYON			
(A) 155H 4/12	1/9	1/15	
(B) 175G 5TH GUNS		16/89	
(C) 105H 3/12		9/250	1/39
(D) 155H 3/12		1/20	
(E) 8"H 1ST 8"H	1/12	1/6	
COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE			
(A)		2	2

PAGE 2 OF 6

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0150 S E C R E T

(A)	90	90
(C)	220	221
(D)	144	144
(E) 1/1	21	76
2. IROQUOIS GROVE		
(A)	218	219
(B) 7/17	715	780
(C) 9/82	122	129
3. RECON		
(A)	8	8
(B)	24	24
4. 3RD MAR DIV		
(A) 1/16	48	48
5. GEORGIA TAR		
(A)	287	287
(B)	78	78
(C) 2/18	2035	2047
(D) 2/11	449	451
6. ARVN		
(A)	72	72

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0150 S E C R E T

(B)	18	18
7. IDAHO CANYON		
(A) 1/4	66	71
(B)	28	28
(C) 12/76 6/86	1308	1393
(D) 1/12 2/30	243	263
(E) 1/20 2/26	78	110
(F) 2/22 2/37	132	139
(G)	18	18
8. ARLINGTON CANYON		
(A)	23	24
(B)	89	89
(C)	288	289
(D)	10	20
(E)	18	18
USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE		
105H 3745		
107 126		
155H 1311		
8"H 304		
GP-4		
BT		
#0150		

PAGE 3 OF 6

SECRET (A)

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 175G 386
 USA
 105H 275
 155H 715

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0151 S E C R E T

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
AREA OF OPERATION	SHIP	CALIBER	MISSIONS	ROUNDS
HIGHRISE	USS BOSTON	5"38	100BS	51
ARVN	USS BOSTON	8"55	10BS	16
ARVN	USS BOSTON	8"55	1UNOBS	20
IROQUOIS GROVE	USS BOSTON	8"55	7UNOBS	20

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
270725H	PLT C/8"	28/HE	BNKS & TRAILS	YD 249798
270420H	H/3/12	20/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 89356825
270430H	H/3/12	20/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 939658
270915H	C/5TH GUNS	2/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 95556750
271219H	K/4/12	24/HE	HARBOR SITE	XD 989684
		1/WP		
271251H	PLT C/8"	26/HE	BNKS & TRAILS	YD 16307540
271224H	H/3/12	20/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 91256700
271255H	H/3/12	20/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 922682
271550H	H/3/12	10/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 92206680

PAGE 4 OF 6

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0151 S E C R E T

271845H 3/1/40

21/HE 6 NVA

YD 043714

49/ICM
5/PROP

272011H M/4/12

24/HE

10 PER MOVING SOUTH

YD 18177739

271778H PLT A/8"

12/HE

BNKS & FRESH TRAILS

XD 917629

271245H C/6/33

50/HE

FRESH DIGGINGS

YD 026600

1/HC

271807H B/1/40

1/HP

MARKING ROUND

YD 11557420

270248H PLT A/8"

18/HE

HEAVY MOVEMENT

XD 923643

262343H K/4/12

12/ E

HEAVY MOVEMENT

XD 923643

270114H K/4/12

12/HE

HEAVY MOVEMENT

XD 923643

270340H K/4/12

12/E

HEAVY MOVEMENT

XD 923643

270305H PLT A/8"

18/HE

HEAVY MOVEMENT

XD 925653

262343H K/4/12

18/HE

HEAVY MOVEMENT

XD 925653

270114H K/4/12

18/HE

HEAVY MOVEMENT

XD 925653

270340H K/4/12

18/HE

HEAVY MOVEMENT

XD 925653

270002H PLT A/8"

18/HE

HEAVY MOVEMENT

XD 923664

262343H K/4/12

24/HE

HEAVY MOVEMENT

XD 923664

270114H K/4/12

24/HE

HEAVY MOVEMENT

XD 923664

270340H K/4/12

24/HE

HEAVY MOVEMENT

XD 923664

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0151 S E C R E T

270300H PLT A/8"

18/HE

HEAVY MOVEMENT

XD 913674

270012H PLT A/8"

18/HE

HEAVY MOVEMENT

XD 920676

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

N/A AO EX COV N/A

1 BNK DEST

N/A SID EX COV N/A

NEG MOVEMENT

N/A SID EX COV N/A

NEG MOVEMENT

N/A SID EX COV N/A

NEG MOVEMENT

N/A AO EX COV N/A

UNK DAM

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A

1 BNK DEST

N/A SID EX COV N/A

NEG MOVEMENT

N/A SID EX COV N/A

NEG MOVEMENT

N/A SID EX COV N/A

NEG MOVEMENT

OPEN AO EX COV YES/UNK

1 KIA

N/A TPS-25 EX COV N/A

NEG MOVEMENT

N/A AO EX COV N/A

2 BNKS DEST, 1 50. CAL PIT DEST

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A

8 FIGHTING HOLES DEST

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A

RDS OBS

N/A SID EX COV N/A

NEG MOVEMENT

N/A SID EX COV N/A

NEG MOVEMENT

N/A SID EX COV N/A

NEG MOVEMENT

PAGE 5 OF 6

SECRET^(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0151 S E C R E T

N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW SEVEN FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF SIXTEEN POINT SIX HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND SIX VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

PAGE 6 OF 6

#0151

TOP: 272030Z/AUG 69/06207/RRE

271820Z AUG 69

SECRET (A)

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 7190

OO RHMMFA RUMLPB RUMLPB

DE RUMHVP #0158 2401750

ZNY SSSSS

O 281750Z AUG 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN)

INFO RHMMFA/ CG III MAF

RUMLPB/ CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS

ZEN/ THIRD MARINES

RUMLPB/ FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)

ZEN/ ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLPB/ FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/ FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/ SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN/ FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/ THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/ FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 240-69. 280001H-282400H AUGUST 1969

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5

HAS BEEN SENT

OON: 158, 159

S & C	2-5
1/12	6-8
3/12	9-10
4/12	11
24 CORPS	12

COPY # 5 OF TWELVE COPIES.

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0158 SECRET

A/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5TH 175 GUNS	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5TH 175 GUNS	4/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/BRAKES	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/TRANSMISSION SEAL	UNK

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5	COL. 6
CAL/AMT	MSNS/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET ^(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0158 S E C R E T

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 155H 4/12 1/36
 (B) 175G 5TH 175 GUNS 1/68
 (C) 8"H 1ST 8"H 3/49
 (D) 105H 1/40
 (E) 105H 3/12 6/366

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A) 155H 4/12 1/6 8/147
 (B) 107M 4/12 3/33
 (C) 175G 5TH 175 GUNS 2/12
 (D) 155H 5/4 5/40 151/604
 (E) 105H 1/40 14/28 2/36 0/112

3. RECON

(A) 175G 5TH 175 GUNS 16/47 3/18
 (B) 105H 3/12 2/60 1/54 1/6
 (C) 155H 3/12 3/20

4. 3RD MARDIV

(A) 107M 3/12 4/94 15/60
 5. GEORGIA TAP
 (A) 155H 4/12 1/8

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0158 S E C R E T

(B) 8" 5TH 175 GUNS 1/20
 (C) 105H 3/12 4/125 16/440 1/54 31/55
 (D) 155H 3/12 1/20 1/7 1/1

6. ARVN

(A) 8"H 1ST 8"H 3/12

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A) 155H 4/12
 (B) 8"H 1ST 8"H 2/8
 (C) 105H 1/12 17/445 64/726 4/82 35/140
 (D) 155H 1/12 2/61 12/176 1/20
 (E) 107M 1/12 3/52 1/6 2/8
 (F) 105H C/5/33 2/16 1/18 4/15
 (G) 155H 3/12

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A) 155H 4/12 2/44 54/180
 (B) 8"H 5TH 175 GUNS 1/1 8/32
 (C) 105H 3/12 4/92 4/140
 (D) 155H 3/12 1/30

COL. 7
MSN/RDSCOL. 8
MSN/RDSCOL. 9
MSN/RDSCOL. 10
TOTAL HECOL. 11
TOTAL RDS

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0158 S E C R E T

1. HIGHRISE		
(A)	36	36
(B)	68	68
(C)	49	49
(D) 1/1		1
(E)	366	366
2. IROQUOIS GROVE		
(A) 3/11	160	164
(B)	33	33
(C)	12	12
(D) 8/11	504	655
(E) 4/12	183	188
3. RECON		
(A)	65	65
(B)	120	120
(C)	20	20
4. 3RD MAR DIV		
(A)	154	154
5. GEORGIA TAR		
(A)	7	8

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0158 S E C R E T

(B)	20	20
(C) 5/41	702	715
(D) 2/13	38	41
6. ARVN		
(A)	12	12
7. IDAHO CANYON		
(A) 1/10	10	10
(B)	8	8
(C) 13/85	1596	1596
(D) 2/8	282	301
(E) 3/19	85	105
(F) 3/29	73	79
(G) 1/7	7	7
8. ARLINGTON CANYON		
(A) 1/10	232	234
(B)	3	33
(C) 1/11	227	243
(D)	30	30

USMC TOTAL RE EXPENDITURE

107M 272

GP-4

BT

#0158

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 1054 3011
 1554 822
 8" 122
 1754 145

PAGE TWO RUMVVP #0159 S E C R E T

15A

1054 256

1554 604

C- NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

AREA OF

OPERATION SHIP CALIBER MISSIONS ROUNDS

HIGHRISE USS BOSTON 5"38 50BS 153

ARVN USS BOSTON 8"55 SUNOBS 20

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

280357H 4/1/12 158/HE CONTACT YD 000628

C/1/12 57/HE

280811H K/4/12 22/HE BUNKERS

XD 914623

281130H ZNU PROV 1/HE BUNKER COMPLEX

XD 992631

281310H H/3/12 236/HE BUNKER COMPLEX

XD 842665

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHCP #0159 S E C R E T

281325H	C/5TH GUNS	68/HK	BNK COMP/FRESH ACT.	XD 822666
280013H	K/4/12	36/HK	MOVMENT	XD 95556750
281206H	H/3/12	30/HK	MOVMENT	XD 89356825
281229H	PLT C/R	25/HK	BNKS/FRESH TRAILS	YD 241759
281248H	PLT B/R	6/HK	BNK/REC ACT	YD 225790
281524H	H/3/12	30/HK	MOVMENT	XD 89356825
281530H	H/1/12	30/HK	MOVMENT	XD 91256700
281544H	H/3/12	20/HK	MOVMENT	XD 922682
281828H	PLT C/R	18/HK	BNKS/ACTIVITY	YD 225790
281854H	B/1/40	1/WP	HARKING ROUND	YD 147759
280031H	H/3/12	20/HK	MOVMENT	XD 925650

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	3 BNKS DEST. 2 BNKS DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	7 BNKS DEST. 4 BNKS DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	6 BNKS DEST. 1 KIA
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	6 BNKS DEST. 1 SECD. 3 KIA
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVMENT

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0159 S E C R E T

N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVMENT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	RJS OBS
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVMENT

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW NINE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWENTY POINT SIX HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED THREE ARTILLERY MISSIONS. ONE AIRSTRIKE AND FIVE VA'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

PAGE 3 OF 5

BT

#0159

TOD: 280630Z/AUG 69/TT-47040/MRE

281730Z AUG 69

SECRET (A)

SECRET

4
12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 7220

OO RHHMAFA RUM.BPB RUM.BPN
IXE RHHVP #0163 2411895
ZNY SSSSS

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN:163, 164

O 291835Z AUG 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MAR DIV (-)(REIN)
INFO RHHMAFA/ CG III MAF
RUM.BPN/ CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS
ZEN/ THIRD MARINES
RUM.BPB/ FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)
ZEN/ ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
RUM.BPB/ FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/ FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/ SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY
ZEN/ FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/ THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/ FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT.

S & C 2-5
1/12 6-8
3/12 9-10
4/12 11
24 CORPS 12

COPY 5 OF TWELVE COPIES

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
PASS TO III MAF (COG)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 241-69-299001H-292400H AUGUST 1969

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1 COL. 2 COL. 3 COL. 4 COL. 5

PAGE TWO RHHVP #0163 SECRET

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/CARRIAGE	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/SIGHT MOUNT	UNK
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/155H (SP)	1/RECUPERATOR	UNK
			1/SIGHT MOUNT	

B. MISSIONS/ANO EXPENDITURE

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5	COL. 6
CAL/MINT	MSNS/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGH RISE					
(A) 8TH 1ST 8"	6/78				
(B) 1750 5TH 4UNS	1/2				
(C) 155H 4/12	1/21				
(D) 105H 3/12					

2/6?

PAGE 1 OF 8

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE IUMHVP #0163 S E C R E T

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A) 155H 4/12	4/19	3/3
(B) 107M 4/12		2/4
(C) 155H 5/1	1/7	50/326
(D) 105H 1/41	1/23	1A/54 2/45

3. RECON

(A) 176G 5TH JMS 5/17		4/8
(B) 176H 5TH JMS		2/20

(C) 155H 3/12

4/116
2/59

(D) 105H 3/12

4. 3RD MAR DIA

(A) 107M 3/12

9/40

5. GEORGIA TAP

(A) 105H 3/12

56/642
6/24

3/91

(B) 155H 3/12

6. ARVN

(A) 155H 4/12

7/79

(B) 105H 1/40

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A) 155H 4/12 1/41

1/59

PAGE FOUR IUMHVP #0163 S E C R E T

(A) 8TH 1ST 8"

(C) 105H 1/12	7/744	32/508	3/46	1/20

(D) 155H 1/12	7/94	6/45	2/21	15/72

(E) 107M 1/12	3/12	2/12		3/12

(F) 105H C/5/33	3/26	6/18		4/12N

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A) 155H 4/12

5/39

(B) 155H 3/12

1/20

(C) 105H 3/12

2/32

3/91

COL. 7

COL. 8

COL. 9

COL. 10

COL. 11

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)

78

78

(B)

2

2

(C)

21

21

(D)

60

60

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A) 2/5

22

27

(B)

4

4

(C) 7/19

1088

1172

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0163 S E C R E T

(D) /8		151	178
3. RECON			
(A)		25	25
(B)		20	20
(C)		116	116
(D)		50	50
4. 3RD MAH DIV			
(A) 2/38		78	78
5. GEORGIA AR			
(A) 9/132		781	865
(B)		24	14
6. ARVN			
(A) 1/1	1/1	0	1
(B)		70	70
7. IDAHO CANYON			
(A) 1/7		108	108
(B)		20	20
(C) 11/98	8/241	1648	1708
(D)		136	160
(E) 3/63		56	99

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0163 S E C R E T

(F)		53	56
8. ARLINGTON CANYON			
(A)		30	30
(B)		20	20
(C)		123	123

USMC TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

105 2662

107 138

155 477

175 27

P" 118

USA

105 274

155 1088

C. NAVAL SUNFIRE

COL. 1

COL. 2

COL. 3

COL. 4

COL. 5

AREA OF

OPERATION

SHIP

CALIBER

MISSIONS

ROUNDS

HIGHRISE

USS BOSTON

8"55

10BS

30

ARVN

USS BOSTON

8"55

3UNBS

18

IROQUOIS GROVE

USS BOSTON

8"55

3UNBS

18

GP-4

BT

#0163

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO
D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
291215H	C/6/33	22/HE	FRESH TRAIL	YD 146441
290052H	H/3/12	20/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 91256700

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0164 S E C R E T

290840H	PLT C/8"	18/HE	BNKS & TRAILS	YD 238758
290910H	H/3/12	40/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 89356825
291215H	M/4/12	21/HE	1 HUT W/NVA	YD 186775
291223H	PLT B/8"	10/HE	BNKS & FRESH TRAILS	YD 227792
291639H	PLT B/8"	7/HE	BNKS/ACTIVITY	YD 216767
291814H	PLT C/8"	24/HE	1 NVA HOOTCH	YD 186775
291909H	PLT B/8"	11/HE	BNKS & TRAILS	YD 037698
292123H	PLT C/8"	8/HE	5 PER MOVING "SW"	YD 25048125
290032H	C/5TH GUNS	2/HE	MOVEMENT	XD 955675

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 SECD
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST, 1 BNK DAM
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	NEG DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 FISH TRAP DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST, 1 BNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	3 BNKS DEST, 1 SECD
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RIMHVP #0164 S E C R E T
N/A SID EX COV N/A NEG MOVEMENT
E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS
TWELFTH MARINE AD'S FLEW NINE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL
OF TWENTY POINT ONE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FOUR ARTILLERY MISSIONS
AND FIVE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

PAGE 5 OF 5

#0164

TOD:292030Z/AUG 69/TT-04, 05/MLK

291835Z/AUG 69

SECRET (A)

SECRETCOPY NO. 512th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No: 1247

ZNY SSSSS

O 301850Z AUG 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN)

INFO RHMAFA/ CG III MAF

RUMLBPN/ CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS

ZEN/ THIRD MARINES

RUMLBPB/ FIRSH BRIGADE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)

ZEN/ ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLBPB/ FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/ FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/ SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN/ FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/ THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/ FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 242-69. 300001H-302400H AUGUST 1969

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN: 167,168

S & C	2-5
1/12	6-9
3/12	10-11
4/12	12
8th	13
24. CORPS	14

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0167 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
C/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
W/1/12 (-)	3/107 MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5TH 175 GUNS	4/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
G/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/107 MORT	1/SIGHT MOUNT	UNK
N/A	N/A	3/175G (SP)	1/QUARTERLY	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TS)	1/RECOIL MECHINISM	UNK
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/155H (SP)	1/BREECH MECHINISM	UNK
N/A	N/A	4/155H (SP)	1/BREECH MECHINISM	UNK
			1/ENGINE	

COL 1
CAL/UNITCOL 2
MSN/RDSCOL 3
MSN/RDSCOL 4
MSN/RDSCOL 5
MSN/RDSCOL 6
MSN/RDS

PAGE 1 OF 4

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0167 S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDITURE

(A) 8"H/1ST 8"H	2/21			
(R) 105H/3/12		2/50		
(C) 105H/B/1/40	1/59			
(D) 155H/4/12	8/162			
2. IROQUOIS GROVE				
(A) 155H/4/12	1/2	9/12		
(B) 155H/5/4				108/146
(C) 105H/C/1/40	1/18		30/100	1/30 19/38
3. RECON				
(A) 175G/5TH GUNS	11/30			1/8
(B) 8"H/5TH GUNS			16/114	
(C) 105H/3/12		3/58		
(D) 155H/3/12		1/15		
4. THIRD MARDIV				
(A) 107M/3/12		9/72		
5. GEORGIA TAP				
(A) 155H/4/12	1/15	1/30		
(R) 155H/3/12		6/62		
(C) 105H/3/12	6/109	59/698		1/40

PAGE 1 OF 4

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0167 S E C R E T

6. ARVN

(A) 155H/4/12		10/130		15/262
(A) 8"H/1ST 8"H		2/50		
(C) 105H/B/1/40	1/6			
7. IDAHO CANYON				
(A) 8"H/5TH GUNS				
(B) 105H/1/12	7/232	48/708	2/67	10/60
(C) 155H/1/12	4/69	9/90		
(D) 107M/1/12	1/4	6/32	2/22	1/6
(E) 105H/C/6/33	1/4	1/15	17/555	
8. ARLINGTON CANYON				
(A) 8"H/5TH GUNS				
(B) 105H/3/12	2/69	5/108	1/57	
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			21	21
(B)			50	50
(C) 1/2			57	61
(D)			144	162

PAGE 2 OF 4

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0167 S E C R E T

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A) 4/5	12	20
(B) 5/18	152	164
(C) 3/25	214	217

3. RECON

(A)	38	38
(B)	114	114
(C) 2/2	68	70
(D)	15	15

4. THIRD MARCH

(A)	72	72

5. GEORGIA TAP

(A)	45	45
(B) 1/14	62	76
(C) 9/51	879	898

6. ARVN

(A) 3/21	413	413
(B)	60	60
(C) 1/25	30	31

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0167 S E C R E T

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A) 3/12	12	12
(B) 15/120	1238	1315
(C) 3/30	188	203
(D) 2/9	65	73
(E) 1/4	593	601

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A) 3/12	12	12
(B)	231	234

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC

105H 2467

107 137

155H 878

8"H 219

175G 38

HSA

105H 894

155H 152

GP-4

BT

#0167

PAGE 3 OF 4

SECRET ^(A)

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0167 S E C R E T

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
HIGHRISE	USS BOSTON	5"38	4 OBS	141
HIGHRISE	USS BOSTON	8"55	2 OBS	70
IROQUOIS GROVE	USS BOSTON	8"55	6 UNOBS	84

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
300054H	H/3/12	20/HE	MOVEMENT	XD89356825
300154H	M/4/12	24/HE	5 PER MOVING NORTH	YD24447655
301525H	B/1/40	56/HE	NVA INOPEN	YD059707
		3/HP		
300003H	M/4/12	15/HE	MOVEMENT	YD11157580
300618H	M/4/12	20/HE	10 PER MOVING SOUTH	YD23167619
300953H	K/4/12	10/HE	MOVEMENT	XD95556750
301720H	B/1/40	1/HE	MARKING ROUNDS	YD096732
		1/HP		
301415H	PLT C/8"	3/HE	BNKS	YD237765
301846H	PLT C/8"	18/HE	BNKS/RECENT ACTIVITY	YD235780
302030H	M/4/12	18/HE	6 PER MOVING SOUTH	YD24307622
		6/ICM		

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0167 S E C R E T

302150H	M/4/12	24/HE	5 PER STATIONARY	YD21007760
300301H	H/3/12	30/HE	MOVEMENT	XD89356825
302334H	M/4/12	18/HE	15 PER MOVING SOUTH	YD22157980
292340H	M/4/12	15/HE	4 PER STATIONARY	YD23557953

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EX COV	F/A	UNK DAM
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 SECQ FIRE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	ROUNDS OBSERVED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NAG MOVEMENT
N/A	H SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NE MOVEMENT

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINES AO'S FLEW EIGHT FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF EIGHTEEN POINT SEVEN HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS, ONE AIRSTRIKE AND SIX VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRDMARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0167 TOD: 302030Z AUG 69 TT-02, 03 GLW PAGE 4 OF 4

SECRET ^A

SECRET

7265

ZNY 88555

O 311735Z AUG 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN)

INFO RHMAFA/ CG III MAF

RUMLBPN/ CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS

ZEN/ THIRD MARINES

RUMLBPB/ FIRSH BRIGADE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)

ZEN/ ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLBPB/ FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/ FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/ SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN/ FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/ THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/ FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

PASS TO III MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 243-69. 310001H-312400H AUGUST 1969

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN: 173, 174

S & C
1/12 2-5
3/12 6-9
4/12 10-11
8" 12
13

XXIV CORPS 14

COPY 5 OF 14 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0173 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
A/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
W/1/12 (-)	3/107 MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5TH 175 GUNS	4/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
5/4	1/AN/MPQ-4	N/A	SHARON	YD 332482
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	GIO LINH	YD 215742
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	RED DEVIL	YD 286538
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	CON THIEN	YD 114703
5/4	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	SHARON	YD 332482
F/26	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	GIO LINH	YD 215742
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPQ-31	N/A	C-2	YD 136646
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPQ-31	N/A	SHARON	YD 332482
COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	3/107 MORT	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/175G (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A

PAGE 1 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0173 S E C R E T

N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	NON OPER	RADAR SET	UNK
N/A	N/A	NON OPER	RADAR SET	UNK
N/A	N/A	NON OPER	RADAR SET	UNK
N/A	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	OPER	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	NON OPER	RADAR SET	UNK

B. AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	H	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/INIT		MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 175G/5TH 175GUNS	1/2		
(B) 105H/1/12		1/10	
(C) 105H/3/12	2/60	2/50	
(D) 105H/1/40	2/44		
(E) 155H/4/12	1/20	1/29	

2. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A) 155H/4/12	1/14	3/219			2/4
(B) 105H/1/40			10/40	1/19	8/16
(C) 155H/5/4	3/96	16/163			116/148

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0173 S E C R E T

3. RECON

(A) 175G/5TH 175GUNS	9/43			2/18
(B) 105H/3/12	2/40	1/108		

4. THIRD MARDIV

(A) 107M/3/12				12/48

5. GEORGIA TAR

(A) 105H/3/12	7/170	33/829		2/20	33/113
(A) 155H/3/12		5/96			2/8
(C) 155H/4/12			1/20		

6. ARVN

(A) 8"H/1ST 8"H		2/14			
(B) 155H/4/12			12/240		5/50

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A) 175G/5TH 175GUNS					9/36
(B) 8"H/1ST 8"H	2/12	7/28			
(C) 105H/1/12	4/435	28/960		4/176	7/56
(D) 155H/1/12	6/84	5/62		2/33	
(E) 107M/1/12	1/35	1/3			3/24
(F) 105H/C/6/33		3/100		1/11	1/2
(G) 155H/4/12	1/30				

PAGE 2 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0173 S E C R E T

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A) 8"/1ST 8/H

(B) 105H/3/12

(C) 155H/3/12

(D) 155H/4/12

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

1/18

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

TOTAL HE

TOTALRDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)

(B)

(C)

(D) 3/19

(E)

3. IROQUOIS GROVE

(A) 1/1

(B) 8/75

(C)

3. RECON

(A)

(B) 1/10

4. THIRD MARDIV

(A)

2

2

10

10

110

110

34

63

49

49

237

239

147

150

387

407

61

61

157

158

48

48

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0173 S E C R E T

5. GEORGIA TAR

(A) 7/40

(B) 1/2

(C)

6. ARVN

(A)

(B)

7. IDAHO CANYON

(A)

(B)

(C) 12/107 16/173

(D) 1/8 1/1

(E) 2/14 2/48

(F)

(G) 3/27

(H) 1/1

8. ARLINGTON CANYON

(A)

(B) 1/10

(C) 1/8

(D) 1/2

GP-4

BT

#0173

1162

1172

104

106

20

20

2/14

14

14

17/290

290

290

36

36

40

40

1787

1907

173

188

118

124

137

140

30

31

8

8

252

255

6

8

34

37

PAGE 3 OF 5

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0173 S E C R E T
TOTAL HS EXPENDITUE

USMC

107M 146

105H 3478

155H 943

8" 62

1756 99

USA

105H 318

155H 387

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
HIGHRISE	USS BOSTON	5"38	2 OBS	51
HIGHRISE	USS BOSTON	8"55	2 OBS	71
ARVN	USS BOSTON	5"38	2 OBS	68
ARVN	USS BOSTON	8"55	9 UNOBS	78
ILLINOIS GROVE	USS BOSTON	8"55	4 UNOBS	24

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL. 1	COL. 2	COL. 3	COL. 4	COL. 5
311038H	A/1/12	110/HE	CONTACT	YD029630
		4/WP		

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0173 S E C R E T

311151H	H/3/12	100/HE	HEAVY TRAILS	XD872565
		1/WP		
310243H	H/3/12	20/HE	MOVEMENT	XD92506500
310234H	H/3/12	20/HE	MOVEMENT	XD89356825
310425H	M/4/12	29/HE	10 PER STATIONARY	YD23887794
310920H	M/4/12	20/HE	ACTIVE SMALL ARMS	YD237765
310552H	H/3/12	30/HE	MOVEMENT	XD92506500
310748H	H/3/12	40/HE	MOVEMENT	XD91256700
311436H	B/1/40	15/HE	BNKS & TRAILS	YD065699
		9/WP		
310734H	B/1/40	1/WP	MARKING ROUND	YD084736
310811H	B/1/40	6/HE	1 OR 2 PER	YD084742
311112H	B/1/40	13/HE	RECON BY FIRE	YD049693
		3/WP		
		1/PROP		
311942H	B/1/40	1/WP	MARKING ROUND	YD100750
310333H	C/5TH GUNS	2/HE	MOVEMENT	XD95556750
311425H	A/1/12	10/HE	I-R READOUT	XD991682

PAGE 4 OF 5

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0173 S E C R E T

COL. 6	COL. 7	COL. 8	COL. 9	COL. 10
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	FIRE CEASED
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	7 SECQ FIRES
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	ROUNDS OBSERVED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	ROUNDS OBSERVED
N/A	SID	EX COV	N/A	NEG MOVEMENT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	UNK DAM

EX COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW NINE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF EIGHTEEN POINT ONE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FOUR ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND FIVE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0173

TOD: 312030Z AUG 69 TT-05.06 GLW PAGE 5 OF 5

SECRET (4)

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY SSSSS
 O 130855Z AUG 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/ FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 RUAAJA/ SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/ THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/ FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/ FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/ FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 RUMLPB/ FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/ FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/ SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY
 ZEN/ QUANG TRI BASE COORDINATOR
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN)
 ZEN/ FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/ NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/ THIRD MARINES
 RUMLPB/ FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 RUMLPB/ TASK FORCE CLEARWATER
 ZEN/ ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

HAS BEEN SENT

CCH:68

S & C

1/12

3/12

4/12

8"

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0068 S E C R E T
 BT

S E C R E T

FRAG ORDER 47-69

A* MY 271230Z JUL 69

1. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT STATED IN REFERENCE A IS MODIFIED AS
 FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 131700H AUG 69:

A* FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

"A" BTRY FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

"B" BTRY FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

MOTAR BTRY FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES

B* FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

"A" BTRY FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

"B" BTRY FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

"C" BTRY FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

"C" BTRY FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND PROV ONE FIVE FIVE HOW BTRY FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT FIRST BDE FIFTH MECH INF DIVISION

(2) PROVIDE A QUICK FIRE CHANNEL TO FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOR REINFORCING FIRES AND TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

IV 4.1

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0068 S E C R E T
(3) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE FIRES IN SUPPORT OF QUANG
TRI COMBAT BASE
2. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS
"B" BTRY FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY WILL PROVIDE A QUICK FIRE
CHANNEL TO FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
"K" BTRY FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES WILL PROVIDE A QUICK FIRE
CHANNEL TO FIRST AND THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES FOR REINFORCING FIRES
AND FOR TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY
GP-4
BT
#0068

PAGE 2 OF 2

TOR: 130955Z AUG 69 TT-02 RC

CONFIDENTIAL

L.1

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

O 150530Z AUG 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

RUJAOAJA/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZSN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY

ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY

RUMLBPA/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN/QUANG TRI BASE COORDINATOR

INFO ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

RUJAOAJA/NINTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

RUMLBPA/FIRST BRIGADE, FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT

S E C R E T

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN: 079

S & C	2-5
1/12	6-9
3/12	10-11
4/12	12
8"	13

COPY 5 OF 13

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0079 S E C R E T

FRAG ORDER 48-69

A. MY 130855Z AUG 69

R. MY 170915Z AUG 69

1. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REFERENCES A AND B IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 142400H AUG 69:

A. FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

"A" BTRY 1ST BN TWELFTH MARINES

"B" BTRY 1ST BN TWELFTH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY (-) 1ST BN TWELFTH MARINES

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 3D MARINES

B. FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

"K" BTRY 4TH BN TWELFTH MARINES

"M" BTRY 4TH BN TWELFTH MARINES

DET MOTAR BTRY 1ST BN TWELFTH MARINES

(1) GENERAL SUPPORT 3D MARDIV

2. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS REMAIN THE SAME.

GP-4

BT

#0079

PAGE 1 OF 1

TOR: 150950Z AUG 69 TT- 01 LPF

IV b.2

SECRET

SECRET

12TH MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 6978

OO RUMLBPB
DE RUMHVP #0097 2300330
ZNY SSSSS
O 180330Z AUG 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO ZEN/ FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/ THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/ FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/ FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
ZEN/ FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
RUMLBPB/ FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/ FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/ SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY
ZEN/ QUANG TRI BASE COORDINATOR
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN)
ZEN/ FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/ THIRD MARINES
RUMLBPB/ FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
ZEN/ 108TH ARTY GROUP
BT
S E C R E T
FRAG ORDER 49-69
A. MY 130855Z AUG 69

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN:097

S & C	2-6
1/12	7-10
3/12	11-14
4/12	15
8"	16

COPY 6 OF 16 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0097 S E C R E T
1. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT STATED IN REFERENCE A IS MODIFIED AS
FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 171500H AUG 69
A. FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
"A" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES
"B" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES
"C" BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES
MORTAR BTRY (-) 1ST BN 12TH MARINES
2ND PROV 155 HOW BTRY 1ST BN 12TH MARINES
(1) DIRECT SUPPORT THIRD MARINES
B. FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
"A" BTRY 5TH BN 4TH ARTY
"B" BTRY 5TH BN 4TH ARTY
"C" BTRY 5TH BN 4TH ARTY
(1) DIRECT SUPPORT FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH MECH INF DIV.
2. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS REMAIN THE SAME.
GP-4
BT
#0097

TOD:180400Z/AUG 69/COUR/MLK

180330Z/AUG 69

SECRET

VI 4.3

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O 020001Z AUG 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUMH3PN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY. PHU BAI

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM.

CCN: 007
HAS BEEN SENTS & C
3/12

1. REPORTING UNIT - TWELFTH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED - 010001H - 012400H AUGUST 1969

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - NONE REPORTED

4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	REPORTING UNIT	NATURE OF TARGET
010044H	YD238799	M/4/12	5 PERSONNEL N
010140H	YD221797	M/4/12	15 PERSONNEL S
010910H	YD035693	3/1/40	10 NVA ON TRAIL
011015H	YD011679	3/1/40	8 NVA IN OPEN
012015H	YD238759	M/4/12	8 PERSONNEL SW

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 70007 C O N F I D E N T I A L

012200H	YD212794	M/4/12	6 PERSONNEL S
012317H	YD219300	M/4/12	16 PERSONNEL S
012355H	YD222771	USS ST. PAUL	6 PERSONNEL S

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

7 PACKS W/SUPPLIES DES FO

2 KIA/2 WIA FO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-NONE REPORTED

7. RESULTS OF RECON-NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES-NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, GIO LINH

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REASON
010219H	YD224802	5 PERSONNEL SE	DID NOT FIRE
011921H	YD179783	4 PERSONNEL W	NORTH OF RIVER
			NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE 1 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

IV. 1. TAB C

1 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0007 C O N F I D E N T I A L

011925H	YD177332	2 PERSONNEL SW	NORTH OF RIVER
011943H	YD172775	1 PERSONNEL W	NORTH OF RIVER
011953H	YD184811	4 PERSONNEL NE	NORTH OF RIVER
012020H	YD187795	PERSONNEL W	NORTH OF RIVER
012155H	YD167796	5 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD224863

YD178759

YD175892

YD171778

YD165812

YD165795

YD165791

B-TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, LZ SHARON-NONE REPORTED

C-TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-4 REASON

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	DID NOT FIRE
010021H	YD151310	8 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
010044H	YD129335	5 PERSONNEL SW	NORTH OF RIVER
010046H	YD120843	10 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER
010127H	YD117838	5 PERSONNEL N	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0007 C O N F I D E N T I A L

010615H	YD174119	10 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER
010618H	YD175867	5 PERSONNEL N	NORTH OF RIVER
010615H	SD128829	10 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
010620H	YD142843	5 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
010630H	YD177799	10 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
010635H	YD164793	5 PERSONNEL W	NORTH OF RIVER
010640H	YD127875	1 VEH SE	NORTH OF RIVER
011720H	YD166799	10 PERSONNEL S	NORTH OF RIVER
011723H	YD145795	10 PERSONNEL S	NORTH OF RIVER
011735H	YD158820	15 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
011740H	YD143825	5 PERSONNEL S	NORTH OF RIVER
011740H	YD131827	10 PERSONNEL SW	NORTH OF RIVER
011915H	YD158837	10 PERSONNEL SE	NORTH OF RIVER
011920H	YD111370	10 PERSONNEL S	NORTH OF RIVER
011930H	YD133833	10 PERSONNEL S	NORTH OF RIVER
012043H	YD167002	5 PERSONNEL S	NORTH OF RIVER
012045H	YD171904	5 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
012103H	YD167825	5 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
012107H	YD164794	5 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE 2 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

©

1 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP 0007 C O N F I D E N T I A L

0121254	Y0133833	15 PERSONNEL N	NORTH OF RIVER
0122034	Y0134827	3 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER
0122174	Y0133834	5 PERSONNEL NE	NORTH OF RIVER
0122404	Y0133835	2 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER
0122504	Y0159321	3 PERSONNEL S	NORTH OF RIVER
0123304	Y0173785	5 PERSONNEL SW	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

Y0151310

Y0136337

Y0118844

Y0117840

Y0126850

Y0169835

Y0174814

Y0128829

Y0141848

Y0177793

Y0160733

Y0136871

PAGE SIX RUMHVP 0007 C O N F I D E N T I A L

Y0156795

Y0146791

Y0158820

Y0141824

Y0123317

Y0155836

Y0110365

Y0194329

Y0164313

Y0171300

Y0157825

Y0163794

Y0193333

Y0201327

Y0146409

Y0177839

Y0158819

Y0172787

GP-4

PAGE 3 OF 3

TOD: 020430Z AUG 69 TT 01 LAF

CONFIDENTIAL

©

1 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY 00000

O 030015Z AUG 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV(REFIN)

INFO: RUMH3PN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU HAI

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INFO

1. REPORTING UNIT - TWELFTH MARINES

PERIOD COVERED - 020001H 022401H AUGUST 1969

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 5

4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES- NONE REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	REPORTING UNIT	NATURE OF TARGET
020014H	YD167754	M/4/12	8 PERSONNEL S
020219H	YD139771	M/4/12	5 PERSONNEL N
020528H	YD169756	USS ST PAUL	5 PERSONNEL S
020413H	YD193804	USS ST PAUL	5 PERSONNEL SW
020615H	YD169756	M/4/12	5 PERSONNEL S
020730H	YD010670	3/1/45	6-8 NVA

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #00110 C O N F I D E N T I A L

021743H	YD065587	C/1/12	ACT RKT
021907H	YD154756	2ND PROV	ACT RKT
021955H	YD249318	USS ST PAUL	4 BOATS & 6 PERSON
022158H	YD200798	M/4/12	4 PERSONNEL
02235H	YD191794	M/4/12	10 PERSONNEL E

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

2 KIA AO

1 BNK DES/1 AW DES/1 RKT

DES/1 RKT SITE DES AO

4 RKT SITES DES/1 RKT SITE 044

AO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

PAGE 1 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

©

2 Aug 69

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0011 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 DTG COORD NO & TYPE METHOD OF LOCATION
 020715H A-2 11-8244 MORT SOUND
 021230H C-2 13-10744 RKT CRATER ANALYSIS
 021740H C-2 12-10744 RKT FLASH
 COUNTER FIRES REPT UNIT

YD195743

YD195713 A-2

YD065637

YD053673

YD072692

YD079694

YD043675 C/1/12

YD056693 CMR

7. RESULTS OF RECON - NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES - NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, GIO LINH REASON
 DTG COORD DESCRIPTION DID NOT FIRE
 020500H YD169317 8 PERSONNEL SA NORTH OF RIVER
 020542H YD169737 1 PERSONNEL N NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0011 C O N F I D E N T I A L

021915H YD17885 4 PERSONNEL SW NORTH OF RIVER
 021920H YD178311 2 PERSONNEL NW NORTH OF RIVER
 021925H YD178782 7 PERSONNEL NE NORTH OF RIVER
 021923H YD174804 1 TRUCK/6PERS NORTH OF RIVER
 021935H YD176330 10 PERSONNEL NW NORTH OF RIVER
 022345H YD187794 15 PERSONNEL E NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD171815

YD167793

YD171804

YD169312

YD170783

YD171804

YD174333

YD183793

B. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, LZ SHARON - NONE REPORTED

C. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-: REASON

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION DID NOT FIRE
 020315H YD135804 8 PERSONNEL W NORTH OF RIVER
 021900H YD110370 1 VEH NW NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE 2 OF 3

2 Aug 69

©

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMVFP #0011 C O N F I D E N T I A L

0219054 YD163834 1 VEH S NORTH OF RIVER
 0219104 YD145839 15 PERSONNEL E NORTH OF RIVER
 0219154 YD143825 10 PERSONNEL NORTH OF RIVER
 0219204 YD134783 1 VEH SW NORTH OF RIVER
 0219254 YD165335 10 PERSONNEL SW NORTH OF RIVER
 021930H YD131783 5 PERSONNEL NORTH OF RIVER
 0219354 YD131821 10 PERSONNEL NORTH OF RIVER
 0219404 YD136790 5 PERSONNEL NW NORTH OF RIVER
 0220304 YD060313 1 VEH NW NORTH OF RIVER
 0220354 YD211317 5 PERSONNEL N NORTH OF RIVER
 0220434 YD164784 25 PERSONNEL S NORTH OF RIVER
 0221174 YD173804 5 PERSONNEL NORTH OF RIVER
 022130H YD176305 5 PERSONNEL S NORTH OF RIVER
 0221354 YD171802 5 PERSONNEL S NORTH OF RIVER
 FINAL COORD
 YD131803
 YD104382
 YD164331
 YD151338
 YD145325

PAGE SIX RUMVFP #0011 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD183792
 YD163830
 YD131783
 YD131821
 YD183793
 YD053811
 YD212320
 YD178783
 YD173304
 YD177803
 YD172300
 GP-4
 BT
 #0011

TOD: 030345Z AUG 69 TT-01 LPS PAGE 3 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

©

2 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

ZNY 00000

O 040010Z AUG 69

000118

FM TWELFTH MARINES

S & C

HAS BEEN SENT

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUMBLE/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS WPTK RHO 941

ZEN/ ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTENSIF

1. REPORTING UNIT- TWELFTH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED- 030001H- 032400H AUGUST 1969

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY- NONE REPORTED

4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG COORD REPORTING UNIT NATURE OF TARGET

030743H Y0154768 G/5/4 RGT S/TH

03052204H Y0171769 M/4/12 6 PERSONNEL E

032335H Y0214773 USS ST PAUL 6 PERSONNEL NW

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

4 BNC DES/ 4 BNC DAX/ 30

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0018 C O N F I D E N T I A L

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-NONE REPORTED

7. RESULTS OF RECON-NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES-NONE REPORTED

9. OTHERS

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS BID LINE

REASON

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION DID NOT FIRE

030114H Y0244826 2 PERSONNEL S NORTH OF RIVER

030125H Y0182706 3 PERSONNEL S NORTH OF RIVER

031922H Y0180818 4 PERSONNEL NORTH OF RIVER

031926H Y0161846 6 PERSONNEL N NORTH OF RIVER

031943H Y0168792 8 PERSONNEL NW NORTH OF RIVER

031944H Y0169783 15 PERSONNEL SW NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

Y0243822

Y0162796

Y0180313

Y0160346

Y0174738

PAGE 2 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

©

3 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

PAGE THREE RUMHVR #0018 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD155794

YD157732

B. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS LZ SHARON-NONE REPORTED

C. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS A-4 REASON

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	DID NOT FIRE
030115H	YD145806	8 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
030119H	YD155805	5 PERSONNEL N	NORTH OF RIVER
030310H	YD157810	10 PERSONNEL E	NORTH OF RIVER
030330H	YD176782	2 GRPS 20 PERS	NORTH OF RIVER
030410H	YD176773	JAMMING DEVICE	NORTH OF RIVER
030535H	YD170759	3 PERSONNEL N	NEG CLEARANCE
030630H	YD183825	2 VEH NW	NORTH OF RIVER
030647H	YD153859	3 VEH NW	NORTH OF RIVER
030650H	YD150877	20 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
030710H	YD159823	10 PERSONNEL S	NORTH OF RIVER
030712H	YD145525	8 PERSONNEL E	NORTH OF RIVER
030715H	YD159833	15 PERSONNEL SE	NORTH OF RIVER
030717H	YD1583	40 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
030718H	YD1483	50 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
030730H	YD202323	10 PERSONNEL SE	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE FOUR RUMHVR #0018 C O N F I D E N T I A L

030731H	YD187835	10 PERSONNEL E	NORTH OF RIVER
030740H	YD1585	30 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
030742H	YD161867	3 VEH NW	NORTH OF RIVER
030750H	YD143841	1 VEH SW	NORTH OF RIVER
030755H	YD189733	10 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
031300H	YD181318	10 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
031305H	YD151843	5 PERSONNEL SE	NORTH OF RIVER
031310H	YD148838	10 PERSONNEL SW	NORTH OF RIVER
031315H	YD173781	1 VEH	NORTH OF RIVER
031320H	YD181817	5 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
031325H	YD157823	10 PERSONNEL SE	NORTH OF RIVER
031330H	YD156815	10 PERSONNEL SE	NORTH OF RIVER
031335H	YD158824	1 VEH	NORTH OF RIVER
031340H	YD188842	1 VEH/ 10 PERSONNEL E	NORTH OF RIVER
031345H	YD159365	1 VEH E	NORTH OF RIVER
031350H	YD155797	5 PERSONNEL NE	NORTH OF RIVER
032040H	YD177304	5 PERSONNEL S	NORTH OF RIVER
032042H	YD159307	5 PERSONNEL N	NORTH OF RIVER
032340H	YD175797	10 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
032105H	YD163793	5 PERSONNEL S	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE 2 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

3 Aug 69

@

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0018 C O N F I D E N T I A L

0321304 YD159815 5 PERSONNEL S

0321504 YD174395 10 PERSONNEL S

NORTH OF RIVER

NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORDS

YD 145806

YD 156903

YD 159314

YD 130774

YD 175773

YD 173752

YD 173844

YD 151372

YD 154377

YD 160312

YD 149324

YD 153831

YD 1593

YD 1493

YD 204325

YD 191337

YD 1595

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0018 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD 151379

YD 139835

YD 139783

YD 181313

YD 154339

YD 142832

YD 173700

YD 152817

YD 153823

YD 159807

YD 159827

YD 143944

YD 153855

YD 159502

YD 177342

YD 168505

YD 176793

YD 168793

YD 159310

YD 173303

GP-4

BT

PAGE 3 OF 3

TOD: 040430Z/AUG 69/TT-01/MLK

040010Z/AUG 69

CONFIDENTIAL

3 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUMHVP
 DE RUMHVP #0023 217013
 ZNY 00000
 O 050011Z AUG 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMHVP/03 TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT

CCN:023

S & C
HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

ARTY INTSUM

1. REPORTING UNIT - TWELFTH MARINES
 2. PERIOD COVERED - 040001H - 042400H AUGUST 1969
 3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-NONE REPORTED
 4. OBSTACLES BARRIERS ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
- SURVILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	REPORTING UNIT	NATURE OF TARGET
041313H	Y0225702	C/3"	BNK
041353H	Y054704	C/5/4	BNK
041433H	Y0311530	A/3"	BNK & TRAILS
041945H	Y0251315	C/3"	10 PERSONNEL
042015H	Y0242704	USS ST PAUL	12 PERSONNEL S

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0023 CONFIDENTIAL
 042135H Y0250315 C/3" 5 PERSONNEL S

SURVILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

- 1 BNK DES/2 BNK DAM AO
- 2 BNK DES AO
- 2 BNK DES AO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-NONE REPORTED
7. RESULTS OF RECON-NONE REPORTED
8. SECONDARIES-NONE REPORTED
9. OTHERS

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS GIO LINH

REASON

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REASON
041353H	Y0173913	1 PERSONNEL SE	DID NOT FIRE
041914H	Y0180793	5 PERSONNEL E	NORTH OF RIVER
041917H	Y0173797	5 PERSONNEL SW	NORTH OF RIVER
041920H	Y0173791	10 PERSONNEL NE	NORTH OF RIVER
041929H	Y0162302	4 PERSONNEL SW	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD PAGE 1 OF 4

CONFIDENTIAL

4 Aug 69

©

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMVR #3023 C O N F I D E N T I A L

Y0172313

Y0131733

Y0175739

Y0151307

B. TFS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS LZ SHARON-NONE REPORTED

C. TFS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS A-4 REASON

DTG	CODD	DESCRIPTION	DID NOT FICE
04030174	Y0135792	5 PERSONNEL S	NORTH OF RIVER
0401154	Y0173833	8 PERSONNEL SW	NORTH OF RIVER
0401204	Y0107876	5 PERSONNEL E	NORTH OF RIVER
0401244	Y0146335	10 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
0402024	Y0121354	5 PERSONNEL SW	NORTH OF RIVER
0402234	Y0133325	5 PERSONNEL W	NORTH OF RIVER
0403224	Y0142337	5 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER
0403454	Y0154319	10 PERSONNEL E	NORTH OF RIVER
0404124	Y0139309	10 PERSONNEL N	NORTH OF RIVER
0404054	Y0179775	10 PERSONNEL N	NORTH OF RIVER
0405054	Y0175735	10 PERSONNEL SE	NORTH OF RIVER
0405104	Y0159815	15 PERSONNEL SE	NORTH OF RIVER
0405134	Y0151314	5 PERSONNEL S	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE FOUR RUMVR #3023 C O N F I D E N T I A L

0406204	Y0152339	8 PERSONNEL SW	NORTH OF RIVER
0408054	Y0182793	10 PERSONNEL SE	NORTH OF RIVER
0408104	Y01531	4 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
0408124	Y0167862	3 VEH NW	NORTH OF RIVER
0417004	Y0171781	1 VEH	NORTH OF RIVER
0417054	Y0175778	5 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
0417104	Y0191781	5 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
0417154	Y0133797	1 VEH	NORTH OF RIVER
0417204	Y0177791	5 PERSONNEL E	NORTH OF RIVER
0417254	Y0173792	1 VEH	NORTH OF RIVER
0417404	Y0163832	1 VEH	NORTH OF RIVER
0417454	Y0152314	10 PERSONNEL NE	NORTH OF RIVER
0417504	Y0162321	5 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
0418054	Y0136332	30 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
0418154	Y0139340	10 PERSONNEL N	NORTH OF RIVER
0418154	Y0148838	5 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
0418254	Y0154833	5 PERSONNEL N	NORTH OF RIVER
0418354	Y0121874	5 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
0418404	Y0143875	5 PERSONNEL SW	NORTH OF RIVER
0418434	Y0153350	10 PERSONNEL NE	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE 2 OF 4

CONFIDENTIAL

4 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0023 C O N F I D E N T I A L

0413454	YD153355	5 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER
0413454	YD173354	10 PERSONNEL SE	NORTH OF RIVER
0413504	YD130341	5 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER
0413534	YD171356	1 VEH	NORTH OF RIVER
0423304	YD175803	10 PERSONNEL N	NORTH OF RIVER
0423384	YD163303	10 PERSONNEL SE	NORTH OF RIVER
0423504	YD211315	5 PERSONNEL NE	NORTH OF RIVER
0423524	YD175811	5 PERSONNEL S	NORTH OF RIVER
0421204	YD113807	3 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
0422054	YD144842	5 PERSONNEL N	NORTH OF RIVER
0422154	YD132793	5 PERSONNEL S	NORTH OF RIVER
0423304	YD 153733	5 PERSONNEL S	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL CORR

YD 193327

YD 170801

YD 133876

YD 145335

YD 116363

YD 133825

YD 143342

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0023 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD153513

YD 139312

YD 179780

YD 177782

YD161311

YD 150303

YD152339

YD 135791

YD 1635

YD 161356

YD 171731

YD 174779

YD 190732

YD 134797

YD 130731

YD 173731

YD 162331

YD 154317

YD 162823

YD 137833

PAGE 3 OF 4

CONFIDENTIAL

4 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE SEVEN RIM-4VR #0023 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD 139845
 YD 143838
 YD 154838
 YD 121874
 YD 137871
 YD 151863
 YD 153863
 YD 131850
 YD 177843
 YD 171856
 YD 176835
 YD 151833
 YD 212813
 YD 175833
 YD 113807
 YD 148844
 YD 132797
 YD 155735

GP-4

BT

PAGE 4 OF 4

#0023

TOD: 050220Z/AUG 69/TT-01/MLK

050100Z/AUG 69

4 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

8

ZNY 00000

O 060010Z AUG 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)

INFO RUM 3PV/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARMY PHU BAI

ZEN/ ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY LIESUM

1. REPORTING UNIT-TWELFTH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED-050001H-052400H AUGUST 1969

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE PARA 6

4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG COORD REPORTING UNIT NATURE OF TARGET

051255H YD187677 3/1/44 3 PERSONNEL

051513H YD156763 C/5/A RKT SITE

051955H YD250316 ARVN 1 BOAT/10 PERSONNEL

052154H YD196769 ARVN 5 PERSONNEL NW

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

OON:032

S & C
HAS BEEN SENT

PAGE TWO RUMVR #0032 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3 RKT TUBES DES AC

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG COORD NO & TYPE METHOD OF LOCATION

050330H A-4 2-5/12244 RKT FLASH

051150H A-4 5-10744 RKT FLASH

051200H C-2 9-14044 RKT FLASH

051433H A-4 5-0/12244 RKT FLASH

051515H A-4 4-8/12244 RKT FLASH

051545H A-4 1-2/14044 RKT FLASH

051723H C-2 2-14044 RKT FLASH/RADAR

051855H C-2 8-14044 RKT FLASH

051917H A-4 3-12244 RKT FLASH

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

YD065675

YD062673

YD065667 CBIC

YD046672 CBIC

YD075633

PAGE 1 OF 4

CONFIDENTIAL

©

5 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVR #0022 C O N F I D E N T I A L

Y0071631 CBIC

Y0050671 CBIC

Y0055634 CBIC

Y0035634 CBIC

Y0055634 CBIC

Y0070633 CBIC

Y0060674 CBIC

Y0045632 CBIC

7. RESULTS 3. ALONG-RIVER REPORTED

8. SECONDARY ALONG-RIVER REPORTED

9. OTHER

A. TP3-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS Q10 LINE

DTG C0000 DESCRIPTION

0513574 Y0165103 6 PERSONNEL SE

0513574 Y0165342 3 PERSONNEL NE

0513134 Y0174313 4 PERSONNEL NE

0513234 Y0184331 4 PERSONNEL

0513244 Y0194334 2 PERSONNEL W

0513334 Y019333 3 VEH W

FINAL COUNT

REASON

DID NOT FIRE

NORTH OF RIVER

NORTH OF RIVER

NORTH OF RIVER

NORTH OF RIVER

NORTH OF RIVER

NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE FOUR RUMHVR #0032 C O N F I D E N T I A L

Y0167701

Y0164343

Y0175313

Y0143322

Y0163333

Y0167341

3. TP3-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS LZ SHARON-RIVER REPORTED

C. TP3-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS A-4

REASON

DTG C0000 DESCRIPTION

DID NOT FIRE

0503354 Y0211325 5 PERSONNEL SW

NORTH OF RIVER

0501254 Y0113352 3 PERSONNEL

NORTH OF RIVER

0501234 Y0113345 5 PERSONNEL S

NORTH OF RIVER

0502134 Y0113744 5 PERSONNEL SE

NORTH OF RIVER

0502224 Y0113325 8 PERSONNEL N

NORTH OF RIVER

0504354 Y0153733 5 PERSONNEL SE

NORTH OF RIVER

0505034 Y0153343 2 VEH NE

NORTH OF RIVER

0505104 Y0174742 13 PERSONNEL N

NORTH OF RIVER

0505124 Y0164785 5 PERSONNEL SE

NORTH OF RIVER

0505474 Y0165733 10 PERSONNEL W

NORTH OF RIVER

0505234 Y0211310 13 PERSONNEL SE

NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE 4 OF 4

CONFIDENTIAL

5 Aug 69

©

CONFIDENTIAL**8**

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0032 C O N F I D E N T I A L

0506304	Y0166367	3 VEH N	NORTH OF RIVER
0506344	Y0160353	20 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
0507104	Y0171796	10 PERSONNEL W	NORTH OF RIVER
0507144	Y0164341	8 PERSONNEL SE	NORTH OF RIVER
0507134	Y0165333	15 PERSONNEL SE	NORTH OF RIVER
0508154	Y0166370	2 VEH SW	NORTH OF RIVER
0508204	Y0161360	10 PERSONNEL SW	NORTH OF RIVER
0508224	Y0161330	15 PERSONNEL S	NORTH OF RIVER
0517304	Y0167473	10 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
0517354	Y0166783	5 PERSONNEL SE	NORTH OF RIVER
0517404	Y0167333	5 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
0517454	Y0167813	5 PERSONNEL W	NORTH OF RIVER
0517504	Y0163823	10 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER
0518054	Y0166344	10 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
0518154	Y0161333	5 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
0518204	Y0163336	1 VEH/15 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
0518304	Y0110327	5 PERSONNEL S	NORTH OF RIVER
0518374	Y0121358	5 PERSONNEL SW	NORTH OF RIVER
0518404	Y0110363	5 PERSONNEL NE	NORTH OF RIVER
0518454	Y0141365	5 PERSONNEL E	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0032 C O N F I D E N T I A L

0518504	Y0140370	1 VEH N	NORTH OF RIVER
0518554	Y0141360	5 PERSONNEL S	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL CORR)

Y0207320

Y0178352

Y0162340

Y0171791

Y0141330

Y0153793

Y0163344

Y0173793

Y0164734

Y0157734

Y0222315

Y0160353

Y0160353

Y0167795

Y0167335

Y0120334

Y0104355

PAGE 3 OF 4

CONFIDENTIAL

©

5 Aug 69

PAGE SEVEN R14VP #0032 C O N F I D E N T I A L

Y0115359

Y0100375

Y0175733

Y0170737

Y0172303

Y0153813

Y0146323

Y0146344

Y0141331

Y0138336

Y0112322

Y0113359

Y0112371

Y0138863

Y0140375

Y0140867

GP-4

BT

PAGE 4 OF 4

#0032

TOD:060310Z/AUG 69/TT-01/MLK

060010Z/AUG 69

5 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUM43PN
 DE RUM4VP #0034 2190001
 ZNY 00000
 O 070001Z AUG 69

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 034

FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV

S & C

INFO RUM43PN/ CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY PHU BAI
 207 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUM

1. REPORTING UNIT-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-060001H-062400H AUGUST 1969
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES BARRIERS ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	REPORTING UNIT	NATURE OF TARGET
060728H	X3300545	A/3"	BNK
060805H	Y0055588	1ST PROV	RKT SITE
060805H	Y0189798	C/3"	BNK
060807H	Y0055595	C/5/4	50 CAL IN BNK
060827H	X3310517	H/3/12	10 NVA

PAGE TWO RUM4VP #0034 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 060834H X3337657 A/3"
 061136H X3337657 C/3"
 061145H Y0023503 C/5/33
 061538H Y0000540 C/5/4
 062025H Y0240749 ARVN
 062048H Y0225750 ARVN
 062313H Y0194770 ARVN

NVA IN OPEN/BNK
 2 SUMPAN S
 40RT & BNK
 CONTACT
 12 PERSONNEL
 8 PERSONNEL N
 6 PERSONNEL SE

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

1 BNK DES/2 BNK DAM/1A/W
 PSNTES

2 SEC
 1 BNK DES
 2 SEC/1 50 CAL PIT DES
 1 SEC
 3 BNK DES
 1 SAMPAN DES/3 FIRES
 2 BNK DES
 2 SEC
 MOVEMENT CEASED
 MOVEMENT CEASED

AO
 AO
 AO
 AO
 AO
 AO
 AO
 AO
 AO
 TPS-25
 TPS-25

PAGE 1 OF 4

CONFIDENTIAL

6 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0034 C O N F I D E N T I A L
MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-NONE REPORTED

7. RESULTS OF RECON

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
061315H	X0694513	FRESH TRAIL ACT	12TH MAR

8. SECONDARIES

DTG	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS
060835H	Y0066688	2
060837H	Y0066696	2
060827H	X0310617	1
061533H	Y0000640	2

HEIGHT & COLOR	CAUSE	REPT UNIT
UNK	ARTY	1ST PROV
UNK	ARTY	C/5/4
UNK	ARTY	H/3/12
UNK	ARTY	C/5/4

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, GIO LINH - 12TH MARINES

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION
061905H	Y0175831	5 PERSONNEL

REASON

DID NOT FIRE

NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0034 C O N F I D E N T I A L

061911H	Y0168783	4 GROS TOTAL 10 PERS NW	NORTH OF RIVER
061917H	Y0132790	4 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

Y0175831

Y0168783

Y0192790

B. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, LZ SHARON 5/4

C. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-4 7/26

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION
061720H	Y0168793	5 PERSONNEL S
061725H	Y0132800	1 VEH SE
061735H	Y0191784	10 PERSONNEL
061740H	Y0176782	5 PERSONNEL S
061745H	Y0170734	10 PERSONNEL E
061750H	Y0173794	5 PERSONNEL E
061805H	Y0146323	5 PERSONNEL NW
061810H	Y0158821	1 VEH
061815H	Y0161300	5 PERSONNEL NW
061820H	Y0176335	10 PERSONNEL SW
061830H	Y0133333	1 VEH NE

REASON

DID NOT FIRE

NORTH OF RIVER

NORTH OF RIVER

NORTH OF RIVER

NORTH OF RIVER

NORTH OF RIVER

NORTH OF RIVER

NORTH OF RIVER

NORTH OF RIVER

NORTH OF RIVER

NORTH OF RIVER

NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE 2 OF 4

CONFIDENTIAL

6 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0034 C O N F I D E N T I A L

0513304	Y0137335	20 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
0513404	Y0145343	10 PERSONNEL W	NORTH OF RIVER
0513454	Y0154335	5 PERSONNEL S	NORTH OF RIVER
0513504	Y0131322	5 PERSONNEL SW	NORTH OF RIVER
0513554	Y0153374	1 VEH SE	NORTH OF RIVER
0513704	Y0155370	10 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
0513104	Y0143872	10 PERSONNEL NE	NORTH OF RIVER
0513104	Y0143370	5 PERSONNEL NE	NORTH OF RIVER
0513154	Y0138878	10 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
0513204	Y0150350	1 VEH NE	NORTH OF RIVER
0513204	Y0150354	10 PERSONNEL NE	NORTH OF RIVER
0513354	Y0137324	10 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
0513404	Y0133331	5 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
0513454	Y0191324	1 VEH	NORTH OF RIVER
0520404	Y0174735	5 PERSONNEL NE	NORTH OF RIVER
0520414	Y0173303	10 PERSONNEL S	NORTH OF RIVER
0520434	Y0158803	10 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
0521034	Y0160322	15 PERSONNEL S	NORTH OF RIVER
0521164	Y0161320	10 PERSONNEL N	NORTH OF RIVER
0521204	Y0133787	3 PERSONNEL SE	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0034 C O N F I D E N T I A L

0521434	Y0165831	5 PERSONNEL SE	NORTH OF RIVER
0521544	Y0208017	15 PERSONNEL SE	NORTH OF RIVER
0522404	Y0164821	5 PERSONNEL SE	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL CORR

Y0163797

Y0135795

Y0190734

Y0176777

Y0173734

Y0145925

Y0153821

Y0160811

Y0175804

Y0140344

Y0137335

Y0141343

Y0153832

Y0130819

Y0155370

PAGE 3 OF 4

CONFIDENTIAL

6 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE SEVEN RUMHVP #0034 C O N F I D E N T I A L

Y0155873

Y0140374

Y0139372

Y0138878

Y0164365

Y0162365

Y0137324

Y0193831

Y0191324

Y0175735

Y0173303

Y0153808

Y0152321

Y0150320

Y0133735

Y0167333

Y0203517

Y0155321

GP-4

3T

#0034

PAGE 4 OF 4

TOD: 070200Z/AUG 69/TT-01/R E

070010Z AUG 69

CONFIDENTIAL

6 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

DD RUMHVP
 DE RUMHVP #0042 2200001
 ZNY 00000
 O 030001Z AUG 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMHVP/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ARTY PHU BAI
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

HAS BEEN SENT
 CCN: 042
 S & C
 3/12

BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUM

1. REPORTING UNIT - TWELFTH MARINES
 2. PERIOD COVERED - 070001H - 072400H AUGUST 1969
 3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE PARA 6
 4. OBSTACLES BARRIERS ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
 5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	REPORTING UNIT	NATURE OF TARGET
071441H	X0325511	K/4/11	CONTACT
071940H	X0319521	H/3/12	SUS EN PSN
072005H	Y0244794	ARVN	7 PERSONNEL
072005H	Y0257754	ARVN	6 PERSONNEL N

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0042 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6 SEC
 2 SEC
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25
 6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
071644H	A-2	5-8244 MORT	UNK
071720H	A-2	2-32 MM MORT	UNK
071655H	A-2	5-8241 MORT	UNK

COUNTERFIRE REPT UNIT
 UNK/FIRE BY ARVN A-2

7. RESULTS OF RECON - NONE REPORTED
 8. SECONDARIES

DTG	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS
071441H	X0325511	5
071940H	X0319521	2

HEIGHT AND COLOR CAUSE REPT UNIT
 UNK ARTY K/4/12
 UNK ARTY H/3/12
 9. OTHER

PAGE 1 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

7 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUM4VP #0042 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REASON
0719024	Y0175792	9 PERSONNEL W	DID NOT FIRE
0719124	Y0153310	5 PERSONNEL W	NORTH OF RIVER
0719314	Y0170309	5 PERSONNEL I	NORTH OF RIVER
0719324	Y0171303	4 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
0719434	Y0157304	5 PERSONNEL W	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

Y0175792

Y0153310

Y0170310

Y0171303

B4 TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS LZ SHARON-5/4- NONE REPORTED

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REASON
0700104	Y0177732	5 PERSONNEL SE	DID NOT FIRE
0700444	Y0045750	15 PERSONNEL NE	NORTH OF RIVER
0700464	Y0153735	5 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
0701004	Y0152332	5 PERSONNEL NE	NORTH OF RIVER
0701144	Y0154338	3 PERSONNEL S	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE FOUR RUM4VP #0042 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REASON
0701214	Y0197329	9 PERSONNEL NE	NORTH OF RIVER
0702204	Y0135833	5 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
0702334	Y0130812	3 PERSONNEL W	NORTH OF RIVER
0704154	Y0145314	5 PERSONNEL NE	NORTH OF RIVER
0704354	Y0152733	10 PERSONNEL W	NORTH OF RIVER
0705454	Y0132701	5 PERSONNEL NE	NORTH OF RIVER
0707104	Y0153353	15 PERSONNEL W	NORTH OF RIVER
0707144	Y0154877	10 PERSONNEL SE	NORTH OF RIVER
0707214	Y0151345	5 PERSONNEL W	NORTH OF RIVER
0708154	Y0150875	2 VEH SE	NORTH OF RIVER
0708204	Y0174733	1 VEH SE	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

Y0130812

Y0045751

Y0153735

Y0153333

Y0152335

Y0193332

Y0135333

Y0130314

PAGE 2 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

7 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RIM4V2 #0042 C O N F I D E N T I A L
Y0155317
Y0152730
Y0133792
Y0152353
Y0157374
Y0147348
Y0155354
Y0131735
GP-4
BT
#0042
TOD: 080325Z AUG 69 TT-01 LPF

PAGE 3 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

7 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUMLBPN

DE RUMHVP #0049 2210210

ZNY CCCCC

O 090210Z AUG 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUMLBPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY PHU BAI

ZEN/ ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. REPORTING UNIT-TWELFTH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED-080001H-082400H AUG 1969

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE PARA 6

4. OBSTACLES BARRIERS ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	REPORTING UNIT	NATURE OF TARGET
081104H	YD250801	1/8"	BNK/AMMO STORE AREA
081609H	YD084754	C/5/4	BNK & TRAILS
081717H	YD125752	B/8"	BNK & TRAILS
082015H	YD193784	C/8"	4 PERSONNEL N

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

2 BNK DES/2 BNK DAM AO

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0049 C O N F I D E N T I A L

7 BNK DES AO

2 BNK DES AO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NM & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
080700H	C-1	5-140MM RKT	CRATER ANALYSIS
080851H	C-2	3-140MM RKT	FLASH
081243H	C-2	12-140MM RKT	CRATER ANALYSIS

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

YD253785

YD248755

YD249752

YD235784

YD235773 4/12

YD077685 48C

YD048681 1/12

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
081415H	YD189779	BNK	12TH MAR

PAGE 1 OF 2

CON:049

S & S

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

@

8 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUNHVP #0049 C O N F I D E N T I A L

8. SECONDARIES-NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25	RADAR SIGHTINGS	GIO LINH-7/26	REASON
DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	DID NOT FIRE
0800504	YD246756	10 PERSONNEL NW	NEG CLEARANCE
0819254	YD170811	5 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER
0819294	YD240821	3 PERSONNEL S	NORTH OF RIVER
0819384	YD183803	5 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
0819494	YD187782	8 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD169813

YD240819

YD183803

YD185783

B. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS LZ SHARON-5/4-NONE REPORTED

C. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS A-4-F/26-NONE REPORTED

GP-4

PAGE 2 OF 2

BT

#0049

TOD: 090400Z/AUG 69/TT-02/MLK

090210Z/AUG 69

8 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

©

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

ZNY CCCCC

CON: 055

O 100010Z AUG 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

S & C

INFO CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI

ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. REPORTING UNIT - TWELFTH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED - 090001H - 092400H AUG 1969

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - NONE REPORTED

4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	REPORTING UNIT	NATURE OF TARGET
090809H	YD046610	C/5/4	PREP FIRE
090815H	YD129746	W/1/12	BNK
091008H	YD248796	C/8"	BNK/TRAILS
091044H	YD011652	AV1/12	ACT 50 CAL
091511H	YD036700	B/1/40	2 NVA
091925H	YD247799	C/8"	BNK

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0055 C O N F I D E N T I A L

091945H YD191776 M/4/12

5 PERSONNEL S

092015H YD192779 C/8"

6 PERSONNEL NE

092130H YD204752 ARVN

4 PERSONNEL

SURVEILLANCE

METHOD OF LOCATION

1 SEC

FO

2 BNK DES/2 BNK DAM

AO

4 BNK DES/1 BNK DAM

AO

1 SEC

FO

2 BNK DES

AO

1 BNK DES/1 SEC

AO

MOVEMENT CEASED

TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED

TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED

TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - NONE REPORTED

7. SECONDARIES

DTG COORD NO OF EXPLOSIONS

090809H YD046610 1

091044H YD011652 1

091925H YD247799 1

HEIGHT & COLOR CAUSE REPT UNIT

PAGE 1 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

9 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0055 C O N F I D E N T I A L

UNK ARTY C/5/4

UNK ARTY A/1/12

UNK ARTY C/8"

8. RESULTS OF RECON - NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. GIO LINH - F/26 REASON

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	DID NOT FIRE
090615H	YD188794	2 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
091915H	YD161807	1 PERSONNEL NE	NORTH OF RIVER
091921H	YD161799	3 PERSONNEL NE	NORTH OF RIVER
091923H	YD169794	2 VEH SE	NORTH OF RIVER
091943H	YD131821	3 PERSONNEL NE	NORTH OF RIVER
092225H	YD248824	5 PERSONNEL W	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD189794

YD162808

YD162799

YD170791

YD134823

YD247824

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0055 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. LZ SHARON - 5/4 - NONE REPORTED

C. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. A-4 - 12TH MARINES REASON

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	DID NOT FIRE
091736H	YD189790	5 PERSONNEL E	NORTH OF RIVER
091730H	YD180785	8 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER
091737H	YD173795	5 PERSONNEL SW	NORTH OF RIVER
091758H	YD180794	5 PERSONNEL S	NORTH OF RIVER
091759H	YD168794	10 PERSONNEL NE	NORTH OF RIVER
091801H	YD177791	10 PERSONNEL SE	NORTH OF RIVER
091804H	YD178781	5 PERSONNEL E	NORTH OF RIVER
091810H	YD167808	8 PERSONNEL N	NORTH OF RIVER
091815H	YD159821	15 PERSONNEL N	NORTH OF RIVER
091821H	YD156823	5 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
091824H	YD177827	5 PERSONNEL S	NORTH OF RIVER
091834H	YD157804	8 PERSONNEL NE	NORTH OF RIVER
091916H	YD178787	3 VEH SE	NORTH OF RIVER
091921H	YD140832	10 PERSONNEL E	NORTH OF RIVER
091922H	YD137837	5 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER
092129H	YD170798	5 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
092130H	YD157833	5 PERSONNEL S	NORTH OF RIVER
092208H	YD165821	5 PERSONNEL SW	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE 2 OF 3

9 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0055 **CONFIDENTIAL**
 092210H YD184783 10 PERSONNEL NORTH OF RIVER
 FINAL COORD.

YD191790
 YD178787
 YD171793
 YD181792
 YD170797
 YD177789
 YD178781
 YD166804
 YD167862
 YD157821
 YD156823
 YD177825
 YD160826
 YD181785
 YD144831
 YD137840
 YD170798
 YD156831
 YD163819
 YD184783
 GP-4
 BT
 #0055

PAGE 3 OF 3

TOD: 100200Z AUG 69 TT-01 LPF

9 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

©

CONFIDENTIAL

OO RUMLBPN HAS BEEN SENT
 DE RUMHVP #0061 2230515 CCM: 061
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 110515Z AUG 69 S & G
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 INFO CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS, PHU BAI
 ZEN/ON HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. REPORTING UNIT-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-100001H-102400H AUG 1969
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	REPORTING UNIT	NATURE OF TARGET
101057H	XD945656	H/3/12	ACTIVE MORTARS
101325H	XD910486	I/3/12	CONTACT
101352H	XD047702	B/8"	1 NVA IN TREELINE
101409H	XD9T6492	K/4/12	:9.5-15
101511H	YD036700	B/1/40	2 NVA

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0061 C O N F I D E N T I A L

101926H	XD897497	2/3/12	ACTIVE RKT
101928H	XD897497	1ST PROV	ACTIVE RKT
101930H	YD250816	ARVN	10 PERS/1 BOAT S
101944H	XD897497	K/4/12	ACTIVE RKT
102010H	YD250816	C/8"	2 VEH S
102050H	XD882622	H/3/12	LIGHTS
102135H	YD240773	M/4/12	6 PERS S
102245H	YD204771	ARVN	8 PERS

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

2 KIA/MORT PIT DES	AO
3 BNK DES	FO
4 BNK DES	AO
3 BNK DES	FO
2 BNK DES	AO
3 SEC	FO
4 SEC	FO
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
2 SEC	FO
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
3 SEC	FO

PAGE 1 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

10 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0061 C O N F I D E N T I A L

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
100035H	ROCK PILE	4-107MM RKT	FLASH
100715H	A-2	3-82MM MORT	RADAR
100905H	A-2	2-81MM MORT	MAP PLOT
100900H	ROCK PILE	6-107MM RKT	CRATER ANALYSIS
100905H	ROCK PILE	10-107MM RKT	CRATER ANALYSIS

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

NEG 1/12

YD186754 A-2

YD195745 A-2

XD944641 4/12

NEG 1/12

7. RESULTS OF RECON-NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

DTG	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS
101926H	XD897497	3
101928H	XD897497	4

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0061 C O N F I D E N T I A L

101944H XD897497 2

102050H XD882622 3

HEIGHT & COLOR CAUSE REPT UNIT

UNK ARTY 1/3/12

UNK ARTY 1ST PROV

UNK ARTY K/4/12

UNK ARTY H/3/12

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 GIO LINH, F/26

101955H YD236806 1 VEH NW

FINAL COORD

YD234805

B. TPS-25 LZ SHARON-5/4-NONE REPORTED

C. TPS-25 A-4-12TH MARINES REASON

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REASON
101725H	YD173798	5 PERSONNEL	DID NOT FIRE
101730H	YD174784	5 PERSONNEL NE	NORTH OF RIVER
101740H	YD168791	10 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER
101745H	YD164799	5 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE 2 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

10 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0061 C O N F I D E N T I A L

101750H	YD184798	5 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER
101800H	YD157813	1 VEH	NORTH OF RIVER
101810H	YD154815	5 PERSONNEL SE	NORTH OF RIVER
101815H	YD172823	5 PERSONNEL SE	NORTH OF RIVER
101825H	YD158821	5 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
101830H	YD135827	10 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER
101840H	YD139840	5 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
101843H	YD144835	10 PERSONNEL N	NORTH OF RIVER
101844H	YD151838	5 PERSONNEL SW	NORTH OF RIVER
101850H	YD160831	10 PERSONNEL SW	NORTH OF RIVER
101905H	YD181833	1 VEH NW	NORTH OF RIVER
101925H	YD1977829	3 PERSONNEL E	NORTH OF RIVER
101935H	YD162867	10 PERSONNEL SW	NORTH OF RIVER
102107H	YD176791	5 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
102220H	YD188835	5 PERSONNEL S	NORTH OF RIVER
102255H	YD176822	5 PERSONNEL NE	NORTH OF RIVER
102318H	YD152804	10 PERSONNEL N	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD173799

YD172790

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0061 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD167793

YD165799

YD182801

LOST

YD172827

YD157820

YD133830

YD139840

YD145 841

YD153835

YD158832

YD173842

YD202827

YD151864

YD176791

YD187835

YD177823

YD153805

GP-4

BT

#0061

PAGE 3 OF 3

TOB: 110730Z AUG 69 TT-01 LPF

CONFIDENTIAL

@

10 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUMLBPN
 DE RUMHVP #0063 2240015
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 120015Z AUG 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CON: 063
 S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUM

1. REPORTING UNIT-TWELTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED- 11000H-112400H AUG 1969
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY- SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES- NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	REPORTING UNIT	NATURE OF TARGET
110221H	YD277766	USS ST PAUL	15 PERSONNEL
111151H	YD201743	M/4/12	BNK
111815H	YD174764	USS ST PAUL	8 PERSONNEL NE
111920H	YD248819	ARVN	10PER/1BOAT NE
112123H	YD206780	M/4/12	6 PERSONNEL N

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0063 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

MOVEMENT CESED TPS-25

1 BNK DES FO

MOVEMENT CESED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CESED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CESED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO& TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
111820H	A-2	10-60MM MORT	FLASH
110240H	DHCB	6-140MM RKT	CRATER ANALYSIS
110251H	CUA VIET	7-140MM RKT	FLASH
110505H	A-2	10-60MM MORT	FLASH
110555H	A-2	3-82MM MORT	FLASH
110235H	C-1	6-82MM MORT	FLASH/RADAR
112340H	DHCB	4-6/140MM RKT	CRATER ANALYSIS

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

ARVN UNK GRID A-2

RKT GRIDS S-2

YD258755 ARVN

NONE A-2

PAGE 1 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

©

11 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0063 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD160801

YD167807

YD163812

YD183802

YD157820

YD183783

YD170783

YD151829

YD156829

YD137831

YD186829

YD162839

YD156860

YD158869

YD158808

YD187840

GP-4

BT

#0063

PAGE 3 OF 3

TOD: 120300Z AUG 69 TT-01 LPF

CONFIDENTIAL

©

11 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

OD RUMLBPN
 DE RUMHVP #0067 1250035 HAS BEEN SENT
 ZNY CCCCC CON: 067
 O 130035Z AUG 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV S & C
 INFO ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTY GROUP
 RUMLBPN/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

ARTY INTSUM

1. REPORTING UNIT-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-120001H-122400H AUG 1969
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	REPORTING UNIT	NATURE OF TARGET
120033H	YD164756	ARVN	5 PERSONNEL SE
120255H	YD233782	M/4/12	10 PERSONNEL IN
122441H	YD247799	M/4/12	BNK/FRESH ACT
121538H	XD946630	K/4/12	-/762 GEAR/BLDG
121619H	XD960640	A/1/12	SMALL ARMS
121840H	XD989621	B/1/12	SUS EN PSN
122220H	YD222772	ARVN	4 PERSONNEL SE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0067 CONFIDENTIAL

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

2 BNK DES/2 BNK DAM AC

1 SEC AD

1 SEC AC

1 SEC FC

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG COORD NO & TYPE METHOD OF LOCATION

120140H O & H WEST 34-82MM MORT CRATER ANALYSIS

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

YD209642 4/12

7. RESULTS OF RECON-NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

DTG COORD NO OF EXPLOSIONS

121538H XD946630 1

121619H XD960640 1

121840H XD989621 1

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

©

12 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0067 C O N F I D E N T I A L

HEIGHT & COLOR CAUSE REPT UNIT

UNK ARTY K/4/12

UNK ARTY A/1/12

UNK ARTY B/1/12

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 GIO LINH-F/26

REASON

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION DID NOT FIRE
121915H YD182833 5 PERSONNEL NW NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD181834

B. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS-LZ SHARON-5/4-NONE REPORTED

C. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS-A-4-12 MARINES REASON

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	DID NOT FIRE
120204H	YD033750	8 PERSONNEL N	NORTH OF RIVER
120310H	YD193817	5 PERSONNEL N	NORTH OF RIVER
121730H	YD157794	5 PERSONNEL N	NORTH OF RIVER
121740H	YD174790	1 VEH NW	NORTH OF RIVER
121745H	YD164783	5 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER
121750H	YD169800	5 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER
121805H	YD156804	5 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0067 C O N F I D E N T I A L

121815H YD166813 8-10 PERSONNEL SE NORTH OF RIVER

121900H YD141868 10 PERSONNEL NORTH OF RIVER

121850H YD119821 10 PERSONNEL NORTH OF RIVER

121900H YD120833 10 PERSONNEL NORTH OF RIVER

121910H YD123844 10 PERSONNEL NORTH OF RIVER

122123H YD144825 2 PERSONNEL S NORTH OF RIVER

122124H YD125846 15 PERSONNEL S NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD036747

YD68194821

YD159799

YD170791

YD161785

YD167796

YD155808

YD160809

YD141867

YD119821

YD120833

YD123844

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0067 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD142822

YD125843

GP-4

PAGE 2 OF 2

BT

#0067

TOD: 130200Z AUG 69 TT-01 LPF

CONFIDENTIAL

C

12 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

MAH
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 6885

4
COPY NO. _____

HAS BEEN SENT

ZNY CCCCC

O 140105Z AUG 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUMLBPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY. PHU BAI
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. REPORTING UNIT - TWELFTH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED - 130001H-132420H AUG 1969

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - NONE REPORTED

4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	REPORTING UNIT	NATURE OF TARGET
130537H	YD240755	ARVN	6 PERSONNEL
131130H	YD047695	C/5/4	BNK/TRAILS
131327H	XD888639	K/4/12	BNK/TRAILS
131340H	XD916612	H/3/12	PREP FIRE
131355H	XD888648	C-175	BNK
131520H	YD192780	C/8"	BNK/TRAILS
131047H	YD252821	ARVN	25 PERSONNEL
132052H	XD901610	H/3/12	EN PSN
132103H	YD296783	M/4/12	10 PERSONNEL N
132215H	YD239799	ARVN	8 PERSONNEL N

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0073 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

5 BNK/1 BNK DAM FO

3 BNK DES/3 SEC AO

2 SEC FO

2 BNK DES AO

1 BNK DES/1 BNK DAM AO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

10-15BNK DES FO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - NONE REPORTED

7. RESULTS OF RECON - NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

DTG COORD NO OF EXPLOSIONS

131327H XD888639 3

131340H XD916612 2

HEIGHT & COLOR CAUSE REPT UNIT

UNK ARTY K/4/12

UNK ARTY H/3/12

PAGE ONE OF THREE

CONFIDENTIAL

@

13 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0073 C O N F I D E N T I A L

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, GIO LINH- F/26 REASON

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	DID NOT FIRE	REASON
131903H	YD171806	10 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER	
131912H	YD164804	6 PERSONNEL N	NORTH OF RIVER	
131930H	YD170809	5 PERSONNEL SE	NORTH OF RIVER	

FINAL COORD

YD170808

YD168805

YD171807

B. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, LZ SHARON- NONE REPORTED

C. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-4 - 12TH MARINES REASON

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	DID NOT FIRE	REASON
130118H	YD022721	3 PERSONNEL S	NORTH OF RIVER	
130238H	YD147787	5 PERSONNEL SE	NORTH OF RIVER	
130610H	YD187811	5 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER	
131730H	YD131835	1 VEH SE	NORTH OF RIVER	
131740H	YD122864	10 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER	
131750H	YD125870	5 PERSONNEL NE	NORTH OF RIVER	
131800H	YD120820	1 VEH NE	NORTH OF RIVER	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0073 C O N F I D E N T I A L

131810H	YD119816	15 PERSONNEL N	NORTH OF RIVER
131815H	YD127847	5 PERSONNEL	NRTH OF RIVER
131820H	YD127819	10 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
131820H	YD122831	10 PERSONNEL SE	NORTH OF RIVER
131830H	YD148824	10 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
131830H	YD148837	1 VEH SE	NORTH OF RIVER
131845H	YD147820	1 VEH N	NORTH OF RIVER
131900H	YD156797	10 PERSONNEL SE	NORTH OF RIVER
131910H	YD188837	10 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
131915H	YD208827	5 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
131930H	YD171842	5 PERSONNEL SW	NORTH OF RIVER
132207H	YD155809	5 PERSONNEL SE	NORTH OF RIVER
132209H	YD153805	5 PERSONNEL SE	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD021720

YD143785

YD187811

YD146865

YD117865

YD127872

PAGE 2 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

©

13 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0073 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD126843

YD121824

YD127846

YD127619

YD124829

YD148823

YD153808

YD149839

YD159792

YD188836

YD208826

YD169839

YD156810

YD154806

GP-4

BT

#0073

PAGE THREE OF THREE

TOD: 140530Z AUG 69 TT-467 RC

CONFIDENTIAL*13 Aug 69*

CONFIDENTIAL

12TH MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No 6892

UNIT NO. 4

HAS BEEN SENT

ZNY CCCCC

CCN: 076

O 150005Z AUG 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

S & C

TO CG THIRD MAR DIV

INFO RUMLBPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. REPORTING UNIT- TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED- 140001H - 142400H AUG 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY- SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES- NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	REPORTING UNIT	NATURE OF TARGET
140506H	X0901610	H/3/12	SUS ACTIVITY
141239H	Y0235783	C/8"	BNK/TRAILS
141407H	Y0231765	M/4/12	3 RAFTS
141337H	X0879656	H/3/12	SUS BIVOUAC AREA
141933H	Y0251817	ARVN	25 PERSONNEL/77 79-5

PAGE TWO RUMHVP#0076 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

5 SEC FO

2 BNK DES/1 SEC FO

3 RAFTS DES FO

3 BNK DES AO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG COORD NO & TYPE METHOD OF LOCATION

141720H A-2 6-82MM MORT CRATER ANALYSIS

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

Y0185743

Y0187752 A-2

7. RESULTS OF RECON- NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

DTG COORD NO OF EXPLOSIONS

1:0506H X0901610 5

141239H Y0235783 1

HEIGHT & COLOR CAUSE REPT UNIT

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

(2)

14 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0076

C O N F I D E N T I A L

LNK
LNKARTY H/3/12
ARTY C/8"

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS- GIOLINH-F/26 REASON

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REASON
140618H	YD171793	10 PERSONNEL NW	DID NOT FIRE
140631H	YD175792	20 PERSONNEL N	NORTH OF RIVER
140638H	YD174805	3 PERSONNEL N	NORTH OF RIVER
141918H	YD173819	5 PERSONNEL N	NORTH OF RIVER
141918H	YD135783	3 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
141922H	YD162784	8 PERSONNEL S	NORTH OF RIVER
141940H	YD179789	5 PERSONNEL N	NORTH OF RIVER
142005H	YD241742	25 PERSONNEL S	NEG CLEARANCE

FINAL COORD

YD168796

YD168796

YD172808

YD173820

YD135783

YD163782

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0076 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD179740

YD242742

B. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS LZ SHARON - 5/4 - NONE REPORTED

C. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS A-4 - 12TH MARINES REASON

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REASON
141930H	YD168814	10 PERSONNEL S	DID NOT FIRE
141940H	YD137846	5 PERSONNEL SW	NORTH OF RIVER
141950H	YD157811	5 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
141955H	YD169785	5 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
142030H	YD119879	10 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
142035H	YD171802	5 PERSONNEL SE	NORTH OF RIVER
142045H	YD178800	10 PERSONNEL SE	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD167809

YD134843

YD157811

YD169785

YD119878

YD175796

YD183796

GP-4

BT

#0076

PAGE 2 OF 2

TOD: 150330Z AUG 69 COUR LPF

CONFIDENTIAL

©

14 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O 160010Z AUG 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO: CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)

INFO RUMMBPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. REPORTING UNIT - TWELFTH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED - 150001H - 152400H AUG 1969

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - NONE REPORTED

4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG COORD

150310H YD243778

150430H YD238753

150440H YD237755

150835H YD248755

151040H YD251757

REPORTING UNIT

ARVN

ARVN

C/8"

C/8"

C/8"

NATURE OF TARGET

2 PERSONNEL

20 PERSONNEL

20 PERSONNEL NW

RKT PSN

RKT PSN

PAGE TWO RUMMBPN #0084 C O N F I D E N T I A L

151215H YD213799 M/4/12

151856H YD011680 B/17/40

151950H YD250819 ARVN

152005H YD248808 M/4/12

152013H YD244790 USS ST PAUL

152200H YD240772 M/4/12

BNK

10 NVA

15 PERSONNEL SW

10 PERSONNEL S

8 PERSONNEL SW

9 PERSONNEL IN

SURVEILLANCE

METHOD OF LOCATION

MOVEMENT CEASED

TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED

TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED

TPS-25

5 RKT PSN DES

AO

27 RKT PSN DES

AO

1 BNK DES/2 BNK DAM

AO

4 KIA

AO

MOVEMENT CEASED

TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED

TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED

TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED

TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - NONE REPORTED

7. RESULTS OF RECON - NONE REPORTED

PAGE ONE OF THREE

CONFIDENTIAL

©

15 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0084 C O N F I D E N T I A L

8. SECONDARIES - NONE REPORTED

9. OTHERS

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, GIO LINH - F/26

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REASON
151903H	YD158799	4 PERSONNEL S	DID NOT FIRE
151905H	YD155803	7 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
151911H	YD171790	8 PERSONNEL SE	NORTH OF RIVER
151915H	YD169791	15 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER
151916H	YD166796	20 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
151921H	YD177831	12 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER
151935H	YD200835	6 PERSONNEL NE	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD158798

YD155803

YD172788

YD168793

YD166795

YD176831

YD201836

B. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, LZ SHARON - 5/4 - NONE REPORTED

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0084 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-4 - 12TH MARINES

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REASON
151700H	YD185792	5 PERSONNEL SE	DID NOT FIRE
151710H	YD161798	5 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER
151715H	YD169786	5 PERSONNEL SE	NORTH OF RIVER
151730H	YD156809	5 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
151735H	YD167824	5 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
151740H	YD180812	10 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER
151745H	YD125830	10 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER
151755H	YD120837	10 PERSONNEL N	NORTH OF RIVER
151805H	YD144825	20 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
151815H	YD133847	10 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
151820H	YD121876	10 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
151830H	YD141866	1 VEH	NORTH OF RIVER
152030H	YD167789	5 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD187789

YD160800

YD166783

YD155809

CONFIDENTIAL

15 Aug 69

PAGE TWO OF THREE

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0084 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD167824

YD178814

YD119838

YD121840

YD144824

YD133847

YD121876

YD138866

YD166791

GP-4

BT

#0084

PAGE THREE OF THREE

TOD: 160120Z AUG 69 TT-01 RC

CONFIDENTIAL

©

15 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUMLBPN
 DE RUMHVP #0091 2290010
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 170010Z AUG 69

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 091

FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
 INFO RUMLBPN/ CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY. PHU RAI
 ZEN/ ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUM

1. REPORTING UNIT-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-160001H-162400H AUG 1969
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES BARRIERS ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	REPORTING UNIT	NATURE OF TARGET
160204H	YD240775	ARVN & USS ST PAUL	15 PERSONNEL S
160321H	YD236767	ARVN & USS ST PAUL	12 PERSONNEL S
161230H	XD993672	R/R"	RNK
162145H	YD237769	M/4/12	8 PERSONNEL N
162235H	YD236762	USS ST PAUL	10 PERSONNEL
162305H	YD233755	M/4/12	5 PERSONNEL S

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0091 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

1 BNK DES AO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG COORD NO & TYPE METHOD OF LOCATION

160630H A-4 4-107MM RKT CRATER ANALYSIS

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

YD157721

YD181746 CBIC

7. RESULTS OF RECON

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION REPT UNIT

161315H YD043700 TO

YD046694 TRAIL ACTIVITY 12TH MARINES

8. SECONDARIES-NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS GPO LINHAI/26 REASON

PAGE 1 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

(C)

16 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0091 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	DID NOT FIRE
160012H	YD211821	2 PERSONNEL N	NORTH OF RIVER
161916H	YD179789	5 PERSONNEL E	NORTH OF RIVER
161922H	YD171789	14 PERSONNEL NE	NORTH OF RIVER
161926H	YD167800	6 PERSONNEL N	NORTH OF RIVER
161934H	YD193824	3 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
161937H	YD169840	8 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER
161945H	YD126811	3 PERSONNEL SW	NORTH OF RIVER
162050H	YD223799	8 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD211822

YD180789

YD172790

YD168801

YD193823

YD169842

YD125810

YD223799

B. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS LZ SHARON-5/4-NONE REPORTED

C. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS A-4-12MARINES REASON

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0091 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	DID NOT FIRE
160003H	YD164821	8 PERSONNEL E	NORTH OF RIVER
160014H	YD092872	5 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER
160214H	YD169787	5 PERSONNEL S	NORTH OF RIVER
161800H	YD159795	5 PERSONNEL N	NORTH OF RIVER
161805H	YD161790	5 PERSONNEL NE	NORTH OF RIVER
161810H	YD167792	10 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER
161815H	YD168784	5 PERSONNEL S	NORTH OF RIVER
161820H	YD178801	15 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
161830H	YD146827	1 VEH N	NORTH OF RIVER
161840H	YD151801	1 VEH NW	NORTH OF RIVER
161850H	YD127839	15 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
161900H	YD125827	1 VEH NE	NORTH OF RIVER
161910H	YD136873	1 VEH SE	NORTH OF RIVER
161920H	YD125872	10 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER
161930H	YD137835	2 VEH NW	NORTH OF RIVER
161940H	YD147834	10 PERSONNEL N	NORTH OF RIVER
162110H	YD147834	10 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER
162220H	YD133850	5 PERSONNEL SW	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

PAGE 2 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

©

16 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHVR #0091 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD166822

YD091873

YD170783

YD161800

YD164794

YD165797

YD169778

YD177801

YD146839

YD144812

YD127839

YD129842

YD134859

YD174874

YD124883

YD148839

YD145843

YD131848

GP-4

PAGE 3 OF 3

BT

#0091 TOD: 170150Z/AUG 69/COUR/RRE

170010Z AUG 69

CONFIDENTIAL

©

16 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUMLBPN
DE RUMHVP #0096 2300010

HAS BEEN SENT

ZNY CCCCC

CCN: 096

O 180010Z AUG 69

S & C

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUMLBPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY PHU BAI

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. REPORTING UNIT - TWELFTH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED - 170001H - 172400H AUG 1969

3. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - NONE REPORTED

4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG COORD FIRING UNIT NATURE OF TARGET

170001H YD238764 USS ST PAUL 15 PERSONNEL N

170050H YD194771 USS ST PAUL 10 PERSONNEL S

170245H YD276765 ARVN 10 PERSONNEL N

170510H YD 245800 ARVN 4 PERSONNEL N

171335H YD020700 3/8" RKT PSN

171516H XD993601 K/4/12 12-15 NVA

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0096 C O N F I D E N T I A L

171516H XD993601 W/1/12 12-15 NVA

171516H XD993601 A/1/12 12-15 NVA

171545H YD048708 B/1/40 2 NVA

171840H YD251803 M/4/12 RKT SITE/SUPPLY AREA

171920H YD248803 ARVN 5 PERSONNEL N

171940H YD228770 USS ST PAUL 15 PERSONNEL SW

172050H YD237757 M/4/12 40 PERSONNEL S

172135H YD238751 ARVN 20 PERSONNEL

172230H YD235757 ARVN/USS ST PAUL 20 PERSONNEL

172350H YD234765 ARVN 15 PERSONNEL SW

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

1 RKT PSN DES/3 BNK DES

1 TUNNEL DES AO

3 BNK DES/1 KIA AO

1 WIA AO

2 BNK DES/1 KIA AO

PAGE 1 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

©

17 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0096 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4 BNK DES/1 KIA AO

3 BNK DES/1 BNK DAM AO

2 BNK DES AO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - NONE REPORTED

7. RESULTS OF RECON - NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES-NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS GIO LINH-F/26 REASON

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION DID NOT FIRE

171905H YD185846 10 PERSONNEL S NORTH OF RIVER
 171912H YD173809 5 PERSONNEL SE NORTH OF RIVER
 172046H YD187811 5 PERSONNEL S NORTH OF RIVER
 FINAL COORD
 YD186843

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0096 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD175807

YD187811

B. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS LZ SHARON-5/4-NONE REPORTED

C. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS A-4-12TH MARINES REASON

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION DID NOT FIRE

170017H YD214812 8 PERSONNEL E NORTH OF RIVER

170241H YD149825 5 PERSONNEL NW NORTH OF RIVER

170630H YD149818 8 PERSONNEL SW NORTH OF RIVER

171705H YD165791 5 PERSONNEL NE NORTH OF RIVER

171730H YD161799 5 PERSONNEL NORTH OF RIVER

171735H YD163790 5 PERSONNEL N NORTH OF RIVER

171740H YD169781 10 PERSONNEL N NORTH OF RIVER

171745H YD15793 1 VEH NW NORTH OF RIVER

171745H YD146818 10 PERSONNEL NORTH OF RIVER

171755H YD146824 15 PERSONNEL NORTH OF RIVER

171800H YD184831 10 PERSONNEL NE NORTH OF RIVER

171810H YD179836 10 PERSONNEL N NORTH OF RIVER

171815H YD130869 15 PERSONNEL E NORTH OF RIVER

171820H YD120870 10 PERSONNEL NORTH OF RIVER

171830H YD136875 1 VEH SE NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE 2 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

©

17 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0096 C O N F I D E N T I A L

171840H	YD140864	1 VEH NW	NORTH OF RIVER
171900H	YD166845	1 VEH	NORTH OF RIVER
172045H	YD139867	1 VEH NE	NORTH OF RIVER
172105H	YD149816	5 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER
172110H	YD153817	5 PERSONNEL S	NORTH OF RIVER
172120H	YD142824	5 PERSONNEL SE	NORTH OF RIVER
172125H	YD126837	5 PERSONNEL SE	NORTH OF RIVER
172150H	YD234806	5 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER
172210H	YD175707	5 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER
172300H	YD207829	5 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER
172305H	YD165849	10 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD216813
YD147826
YD147816
YD167794
YD161799
YD164793
YD168786
YD156806

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0096 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD146818
YD145823
YD191831
YD179838
YD134874
YD120870
YD150861
YD128881
YD165847
YD140870
YD145818
YD153812
YD143822
YD126874
YD232809
YD174790
YD206832
YD161849

GP-4

PAGE 3 OF 3

BT

#0096

TOD: 180300Z/AUG 69/COUR/RRE

180010Z AUG 69

CONFIDENTIAL

©

17 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

00 RUMLBPN
DE RUMHVP #0102 2310030
ZNY CCCCC
O 190030Z AUG 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN)
INFO RUMLBPN/ CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY PHU BAI
ZEN/ ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

OCN: 102

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L
ARTY INTSUM

1. REPORTING UNIT-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-180001H-182400H AUG 1969
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES BARRIERS ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRE

DTG	COORD	REPORTING UNIT
180145H	YD247755	USS ST PAUL
180210H	YD249753	ARVN
180300H	YD246755	M/4/12
180406H	YD252757	ARVN
180410H	YD234772	M/4/12
180515H	YD245780	ARVN

NATURE OF TARGET
10 PERSONNEL SW
10 PERSONNEL
10 PERSONNEL W
3 PERSONNEL
30 PERSONNEL S
5 PERSONNEL

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0102 C O N F I D E N T I A L

180620H	YD236771	ARVN
181324H	XD096597	M/3/12
181745H	YD182757	C/8"
181826H	YD246755	M/4/12
181950H	YD242772	ARVN/M/4/12
182055H	YD240801	ARVN/M/4/12
182113H	YD208787	ARVN/USS ST PAUL
182250H	YD243794	ARVN/M/4/12
182330H	YD246782	M/4/12

6 PERSONNEL N
5 NVA
BNK
5 RKT PSN
7 PERSONNEL E
5 PERSONNEL
10 PERSONNEL S
15 PERSONNEL E
15 PERSONNEL S

SURVEILLANCE	METHOD OF LOCATION
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25

1 KIA
1 BNK DES
1 RKT PSN DAM

FO
FO
AO

PAGE 1 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

@

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0102 C O N F I D E N T I A L

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25
 MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
180145H	OH WEST	3-122MM RKT/2-107MM RKT	CRATER ANALYSIS
180150H	OHCB	6-105MM RKT	CRATER ANALYSIS
COUNTERFIRES		REPT UNIT	
YD168663		4/12	
YD189667		C-2	

7. RESULTS OF RECON-NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES-NONE REPORTED

9. OTHERS

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS GIO LINH-F/26

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REASON
180638H	YD178831	10 PERSONNEL N	DID NOT FIRE
181914H	YD161801	5 PERSONNEL N	NORTH OF RIVER
181918H	YD178830	10 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0102 C O N F I D E N T I A L

181922H YD155803 15 PERSONNEL NE NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD179831

YD161803

YD178830

YD158804

B. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS LZ SHARON-5/47NONE REPORTED

C. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS A-4-12TH MARINES REASON

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	DID NOT FIRE
180018H	YD156800	5 PERSONNEL N	NORTH OF RIVER
180026H	YD179785	3 PERSONNEL W	NORTH OF RIVER
180104H	YD164812	5 PERSONNEL W	NORTH OF RIVER
180111H	YD181797	3 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
180158H	YD180822	3 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER
181730H	YD142817	5 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
181735H	YD145824	10 PERSONNEL S	NORTH OF RIVER
181740H	YD149834	15 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
181745H	YD131841	10 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER
181755H	YD123840	10 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER
181800H	YD135876	1 VEH W	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE 2 OF 4

CONFIDENTIAL

©

18 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0102 C O N F I D E N T I A L

181805H	YD136876	1 VEH SE	NORTH OF RIVER
181810H	YD137874	50 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
181820H	YD144871	20 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
181825H	YD142863	1 VEH	SNORTH OF RIVER
181830H	YD178833	1 VEH SE	NORTH OF RIVER
181840H	YD190835	10 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
181845H	YD181835	10 PERSONNEL NE	NORTH OF RIVER
181900H	YD195836	1 VEH SE	NORTH OF RIVER
181910H	YD153793	10 PERSONNEL NE	NORTH OF RIVER
181920H	YD139815	5 PERSONNEL NE	NORTH OF RIVER
182005H	YD130844	5 PERSONNEL NE	NORTH OF RIVER
182055H	YD152812	10 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER
182110H	YD177817	1 VEH SW	NORTH OF RIVER
182115H	YD180802	5 PERSONNEL S	NORTH OF RIVER
182140H	YD187815	20 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD156801

YD178785

YD163812

YD181797

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0102 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD178824

YD142817

YD144822

YD149334

YD128843

YD124840

YD126882

YD156857

YD136874

YD144871

YD142865

YD176833

YD189834

YD184841

YD208831

YD157801

YD142817

YD131847

YD153815

YD177813

YD180800

YD187815

GP-4

PAGE 3 OF 3

R1

#0102 TOD: 190300Z/AUG 69/COUR/RRE

190300Z AUG 69

CONFIDENTIAL

©

18 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

OO RUMLBPN
DE RUMHVP #0106 2320015
ZNY CCCCC
O 200015Z AUG 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV(-)(REIN)
INFO RUMLBPN/ CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY PHU BAI
ZEN/ ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 106

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. REPORTING UNIT TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-190001H-192400H AUG 1969
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE PAR 6
4. OBSTACLES BARRIERS ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	REPORTING UNIT	NATURE OF TARGET
190037H	YD244793	M/4/12	10 PERSONNEL N
190420H	YD264789	M/4/12	15 PERSONNEL N
190490H	YD260800	USS ST PAUL	15 PERSONNEL N
190615H	YD249815	C/8"	5 PERSONNEL N
190809H	XD910642	K/4/12	BNK
190929H	YD195798	C/8"	2 NVA IN BNK

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0106 C O N F I D E N T I A L

191425H	YD189799	C/8"	BNK/TRAILS
191529H	XD940650	A/8"	ACT MORT PSN
191620H	YD246755	C/8"	RKT PSN
191940H	YD249775	M/4/12	12 PERSONNEL S
192050H	YD182772	AKVN/USS ST PAUL	10 PERSONNEL
192220H	YD194792	AKVN/USS ST PAUL	20 PERSONNEL S

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

1 BNK DES AO

1 BNK DES FO

2 BNK DES AO

2 BNK DES/1 BNK DAM FO

1 BNK DES/15 RKT PSN DES AO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TRS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

©

19 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0106 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 DTG COORD NO & TYPE METHOD OF LOCATION
 191820H A-2 10-82MM MORT CRATER ANALYSIS
 192349H C-1 2-UNK CAL/UNK TYPE FLASH
 190625H A-4 3-107MM RKT CRATER ANALYSIS
 COUNTER FIRES REPT UNIT
 A-2

NONE

YD194662

YD188649

YD157668

C-1

YD162718

YD063678

YD056681

A-4

7. RESULTS OF RECON-NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES-NONE REPORTED

9. OTHERS

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS GIO LINH-F/26 REASON

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	DID NOT FIRE
191908H	YD171789	5 PERSONNEL S	NORTH OF RIVER
191912H	YD159788	5 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
191914H	YD172805	2 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0106 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 191918H YD174815 2 PERSONNEL NW NORTH OF RIVER
 191920H YD171791 3 PERSONNEL S NORTH OF RIVER
 192200H YD170837 3 PERSONNEL S NORTH OF RIVER
 192200H YD184832 9 PERSONNEL S NORTH OF RIVER
 FINAL COORD

YD171788

YD159788

YD172805

YD173816

YD172790

YD172834

YD184822

B. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS LZ SHARON 5/4-NONE REPORTED

C. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS A-4-RADAR INOPERATIVE-NONE REPORTED

GP-4

PAGE 2 OF 2

RT

#0106

TOD: 200500Z/AUG 69/COUR/RRE

200015Z/AUG 69

CONFIDENTIAL

@

19 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

DE RUMHVP #0111 2330045

HAS BEEN SENT

ZNY CCCCC

O 210045H AUG 69

CCN: 111

FM TWELFTH MAR

S & O

TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN)

INFO RUMIBPN/ CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS AKTY PHU BAI

ZEN/ ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH AKTY GROUP

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

AKTY GROUP

1. REPORTING UNIT TWELFTH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED-200001H-202400H AUG 1969

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE PARA 6

4. OBSTACLES BARRIERS AND ROADS. NONE REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF AKTY FIRES

DTG COORD REPORTING UNIT

NATURE OF TARGET

200743H YD045713 B/1/40

3 NVA

200833H YD939648 K/4/12

ACT MORT

201020H XD009690 B/8"

BNK & TRAILS

201246H XD998688 A/8"

STAGING AREA / REC ACT

201356H XD911642 A/3/12

TRAILS BNK

201935H YD230790 AKVN/USS ST PAUL

2 PERSONNEL S

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0111 C O N F I D E N T I A L

201944H YD252817 C/8"-USS ST PAUL 12 PERSONNEL S

202050H YD242770 ARVN/USS ST PAUL 10 PERSONNEL N

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

1 BNK DES AO

2 BNK DES FO

1 BNK DAM AO

1 BNK DES AO

3 BNK DES AO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG COORD NO & TYPE

METHOD OF LOCATION

201821H VCB 4/5-107 AKT

FLASH

COUNTERFIRE REPT UNIT

XD949479 3/12

7. RESULTS OF RECON-NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES-NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS GIO LINH-F/26 REASON

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

20 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0111 **CONFIDENTIAL**

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	
201901H	YD163798	15 PERSONNEL SE	NOT FIRE
201910H	YD157793	10 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH
201925H	YD163797	5 PERSONNEL SE	NORTH OF RIVER
202141H	YD168792	15 PERSONNEL N	NORTH OF RIVER
FINAL COORD			
YD167797			NORTH OF RIVER
YD156794			
YD168796			
YD167793			
B. TPS-25	RADAR SIGHTINGS	LZ SHARON-5/4-NONE	REPORTED
C. TPS-25	RADAR SIGHTINGS	A-4-12TH MARINES-RADAR	INOPERATIVE-NONE
GP-4	REPORTED		
BT			
#0111			

PAGE 3 2 OF 2

TOD: 210300Z/AUG 69/COUR/RRE

210045Z AUG 69

20 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUMLBPN
 DE RUMHVP #0116 2340005
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 220005Z AUG 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN)
 INFO RUMLBPN/ CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY PHU BAI
 ZEN/ ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 116

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUM

1. REPORTING UNIT-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-1110001H-212400H AUG 1969
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES BARRIERS ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	REPORTING UNIT	NATURE OF TARGET
210458H	YD196782	USS ST PAUL	10 PERSONNEL N
211012H	YD042709	B/1/40	6 PERSONNEL
211152H	YD042707	B/1/40	3 PERSONNEL
211751H	XD928669	2ND PROV	BNK/TRAILS
211948H	YD200769	ARVN	6 PERSONNEL
212004H	YD250805	C/8"	15 PERSONNEL N

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0116 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DTG	COORD	NO. & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
212033H	YD022543	C/6/33	SUS EN PSN
212055H	YD241773	M/4/12 & USS ST PAUL	20 PERSONNEL S
SURVEILLANCE		METHOD OF LOCATION	
MOVEMENT CEASED		TPS-25	

2 KIA	AO

1 KIA	AO

2 BNK DES/1 BNK DAM	AO

MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25

5 SEC	FO

MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO. & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
210735H	VCB	5-107MM RKT	FLASH
211858H	XD927628	5-UNK MORT	UNK
COUNTERFIRE	REPT UNIT		

XD887487

XD890489

XD938498

XD937651

3/12

1/12

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

©

21 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0116 C O N F I D E N T I A L

7. RESULTS OF RECON-NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

DTG COORD NO OF EXPLOSIONS

212033H YD022543 5

HEIGHT & COLOR CAUSE REPT UNIT

LNK ARTY C/6/33

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS GIO LINH-F/26 REASON

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION DID NOT FIRE

211859H YD158799 5 PERSONNEL NORTH OF RIVER

211915H YD165795 10 PERSONNEL SW NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD158799

YD166795

B. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS LZ SHARON-5/4-NONE REPORTED

C. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS A-4-12TH MARINES-RADAR INOPERATIVE-NONE REPORTED

GP-4

BT

PAGE 2 OF 2

#0116

TOD: 220300Z/AUG 69/COUR/RRE

220005Z AUG 69

CONFIDENTIAL

21 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUMLOPN
 DE RUMHVP #0121 2350005
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 230005Z AUG 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN)
 INFO RUMLOPN/ CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY PHU DAI
 ZEN/ ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT
CCN: 121

S & C

CONFIDENTIAL

ARTY INTSUM

1. REPORTING UNIT-TWELFTH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED-220001H-222400H AUG 1969

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE PARA 6

4. OBSTACLES BARRIERS ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

UTG	COORD	REPORTING UNIT	NATURE OF TARGET
220410H	YD243776	USS ST PAUL	8 PERSONNEL STA
220507H	YD192779	USS ST PAUL	10 PERSONNEL E
220550H	YD252813	C/8"	15 PERSONNEL S
220955H	YD244794	C/8"	BNK/TRAILS
221303H	YD010644	2ND PROV	BNKS
222015H	YD228779	ARVN & USS ST PAUL	12 PERSONNEL S

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0121 **CONFIDENTIAL**

222030H YD209704 M/4/12 10 PERSONNEL N

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

1 BNK DES FO

2 BNKS DES FO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

UTG	COORD	NO. & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION

221600H	YD935678	2-82 MORT	SOUND

222305H	YD300524	4-122MM RKT	CRATER ANALYSIS

COUNTERFIRE REPT UNIT

YD942653 A/1/12

YD286593 B/1/44

7. RESULTS OF RECON-NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES-NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS GIO LINH-F/26 REASON

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

22 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0121 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 UTG COORD DESCRIPTION DID NOT FIRE
 221940H U 163782 2 PERSONNEL IN NORTH OF RIVER
 FINAL COORD
 U 163783
 B. TFS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS LZ SHARON-5/4-NONE REPORTED
 C. TFS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS A-4-12TH MARINES-RADAR INOPERATIVE-
 NONE REPORTED
 GP-4
 BT

PAGE 2 OF 2

#0121
 TOD: 230230Z/AUG 69/TT-01/RRE

230005Z AUG 69

CONFIDENTIAL

©

22 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

OO RUMLOPN
 DE RUMHVP #0131 2300005
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 24 0005Z AUG 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 RUMLOPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS

DCN: 131

S & C

BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUM

1. REPORTING UNIT-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-230001H-232400H AUG 1969
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

UTG	COORD	REPORTING UNIT	NATURE OF TARGET
230035H	YD223787	USS ST PAUL & ARVN	9 PERSONNEL NE
230122H	YD224787	M4/12	10 PERSONNEL STA
230435H	YD251819	C/8"	10 PERSONNEL S
230547H	YD251818	C/8"	15 PERSONNEL STA
230925H	YD946643	A/1/12	ACTIVE MORTARS
231244H	YD251703	B/8" & B/1/40	2 NVA-LIVING AREA

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0131 C O N F I D E N T I A L

231416H	YD239784	B/8"	2 NVA IN BNKS
231940H	YD149701	C/8"	3 LG BNKS
232023H	YD243762	ARVN	5 PERSONNEL STA
232110H	YD243755	USS ST PAUL	10 PERSONNEL S

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

MOVEMENT CEASED TFS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TFS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TFS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TFS-25

MORTAR CEASED FO

12 BNKS DES & 2 DAM AO

1 BNK DES & 1 BNK DAM AO

5 BNKS DES AO

MOVEMENT CEASED TFS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TFS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

UTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION

230918H	UNKNOWN	6-UNK MORTAR	SOUND

COUNTERFIRE REPT

YD946642 KA/12

YD946643 A/1/12

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

©

23 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0131 C O N F I D E N T I A L

7. RESULTS OF RECON-NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

UTG COORD NO OF EXPLOSIONS

231244H YD 051703 1

231416H YD 239748 1

HEIGHT & COLOR CAUSE REPT UNIT

UNK ARTY B/1/40

UNK ARTY C/8"

9. OTHER

9. OTHER

A. TFS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, GIO LHM-6/26 REASON

UTG COORD DESCRIPTION DID NOT FIRE

231235H YD 163797 5 PERSONNEL NORTH OF RIVER

231943H YD 174836 2 PERSONNEL NW NORTH OF RIVER

231950H YD 168843 2 PERSONNEL NW NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD 161799

YD 172838

YD 166845

B. TFS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, LZ SHARON-5/4-NONE REPORTED

C. TFS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-4 -12TH MARINES-RADAR INOPERATIVE

GH-4

BT

#0131

PAGE 2 OF 2

TOD: 240300Z AUG 69 COUR LPF

CONFIDENTIAL

©

23 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O 250001Z AUG 69

CCN: 135

HAS BEEN SENT

FM TWELFTH MARINES

S & C

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLBPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. REPORTING UNIT-TWELFTH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED -240001H- 242400H AUG 1969

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - NONE REPORTED

4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG COORD REPORTING UNIT

NATURE OF TARGET

240955H YD259804 C/8"

LG BNK & TRAILS

241255H YD239798 C/8"

BNKS & TRAILS

241405H YD051701 B/8"

BNKS & LIVING AREA

241900H YD241773 ARVN

8 PERSONNEL SE

242030H YD228770 M/4/12

10 PERSONNEL N

242205H YD214778 ARVN & M/4/12

8 PERSONNEL STA

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0135 C O N F I D E N T I A L

242254H YD228770 M/4/12

10 PERSONNEL N

SURVEILLANCE

METHOD OF LOCATION

1 BNK DES

AO

1 BNK DES

AO

1 BNK DES

AO

MOVEMENT CEASED

TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED

TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED

TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED

TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - NONE REPORTED

7. RESULTS OF RECON - NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

DTG COORD

NO OF EXPLOSIONS

241255H YD239798

2

241515H YD142764

4

242230H YD896592

1

HEIGHT & COLOR

CAUSE

REPT UNIT

LNK

ARTY

C/8"

LNK

ARTY

B/1/40

LNK

ARTY

K/4/12

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

©

24 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0135 C O N F I D E N T I A L

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, GIO- F/26

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	DID NOT FIRE
241900H	YD181787	6 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER
241917H	YD167791	8 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER
241930H	YD177774	6 PERSONNEL STA	NORTH OF RIVER
241936H	YD162804	5 PERSONNEL N	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD179789

YD168792

YD176774

YD163805

B. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, LZ SHARON-5/4-NONE REPORTED.

C. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-4 - 12TH MARINES - RADAR INOPERATIVE

GP-4

BT

#0135

TOD: 250130Z AUG 69 TT-01 GLW PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

24 Aug 69

©

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

CCN: 140
S & C

HAS BEEN SENT

O 260005Z AUG 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN)

INFO ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLBPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. REPORTING UNIT - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 250001H - 252400H AUG 1969
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	REPORTING UNIT	NATURE OF TARGET
250115H	YD247778	USS ST PAUL	6 PERSONNEL S
250200H	YD227770	USS ST PAUL	5 PERSONNEL STA
251035H	XD916510	1/3/12	ROCKET SITE
251307H	YD241794	C/8"	BNK COMPLEX
251815H	YD012667	B/8"	BNK & AUTO WPNS
251850H	YD249796	H/3/12	BNKS & FRESH TRAILS
252122H	YD246771	M/4/12	B PERSONNEL S

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0140 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

2 BNK DES AO

3 BNK DES AO

AUTO WPNS & BNK DES AO

1 BNK DAM AO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ENEMY ACTIVE ARTY - NONE REPORTED

7. RESULTS OF RECON - NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

DTG COORD NO OF EXPLOSIONS

251035H XD916510 2

251307H YD241794 2

251850H YD249796 1

HEIGHT & COLOR CAUSE REPT UNIT

UNK ARTY 1/3/12

UNK ARTY C/8"

UNK ARTY C/8"

9. OTHER

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

25 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP W/110 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 A- TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, GID LINH - F/25 REASON
 DTG COORD DESCRIPTION DID NOT FIRE
 250045H YD15075E 6 PERSONNE - STA NEG CLEAR
 250455H YD178032 1 PERSONNE - NW NORTH OF RIVER
 FINAL COORD/COORDS
 YD253756
 YD177832
 B- TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, LZ SHARON - 5/4 - NONE REPTED
 C- TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-4 - 12TH MARINES - RADAR INOPERATIVE
 GP-4
 BT
 #0140

TOD: 260105Z AUG 69 TT-06 RC PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

25 Aug 69

©

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O 270001Z AUG 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 RUMLBPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT
 CCN: 145
 S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUM

1. REPORTING UNIT-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-260001H-262400H AUG 1969
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE PARA 6
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF WRTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	REPORTING UNIT	NATURE OF TARGET
260015H	YD250812	C/8" & ARVN	20 PERSONNEL S
260430H	YD228764	NGF & ARVN	10 PERSONNEL N
260620H	YD249809	NGF & ARVN	10 PERSONNEL STA
260725H	YD869668	H/3/12	BNKD/STAGING AREA
261244H	XD935668	K/4/12	BNK/RECENT ACTIVITY
261245H	YD194787	C/8"	2 NVA W/STRECHER

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0145 C O N F I D E N T I A L

261948H	YD201804	NGF	6 PERSONNEL N
261950H	YD199811	M/4/12	8 PERSONNEL N
262100H	YD244792	M/4/12 & ARVN	7-8 PERSONNEL/STA/BOAT
262205H	YD247757	M/4/12 & ARVN	25 PERSONNEL S

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

2 BNKS DES AO

1 BNK DES AO

1 BNK DES FO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY

DTG	COORD	NO & TYPE	METHOD OF LOCATION
261525H	VCB	9-107MM RKT'S	CRATER ANALYSIS

COUNTERFIRES REPT UNIT

XD962513

XD956516 3/12

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

26 Aug 69

©

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0145 CO N F I D E N T I A L

7. RESULTS OF RECON-NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES-NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS-GIO LINH-F/26 REASON

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REASON
260005H	YD251820	20 PERSONNEL S	DID NOT FIRE
261919H	YD186825	8 PERSONNEL S	NORTH OF RIVER
261930H	YD171795	5 PERSONNEL SE	NORTH OF RIVER
262355H	YD240804	1 BOAT STA	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD251820

YD186825

YD169792

YD238802

B. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. LZ SHARON-5/4-NONE REPORTED

C. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. A-4-12TH MARINES - RADAR INOPERATIVE

GP-4

BT

#0145

TOD: 270130Z AUG 69 TT-01 RC PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

26 Aug 69

©

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O 280001Z AUG 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RUMHVPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY PHU BAI

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM.

1. REPORTING UNIT-TWELFTH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED - 270001H - 272400H AUG 69

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - NONE REPORTED

4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	REPORTING UNIT	NATURE OF TARGET
270245H	YD246770	USS BOSTON	10 PERSONNEL
270725H	YD249798	C/8"	BNK/TRAILS
271251H	YD163754	C/8"	BNK/TRAILS
271718H	XD 917629	A/8"	BNK/TRAILS
271845H	YD043714	R/1/40	6 NVA
271950H	YD181773	M/4/12	10 PERSONNEL
272320H	YD235794	ARVN	10 PERSONNEL SW
272350H	YD221788	USS BOSTON	12 PERSONNEL N

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0152 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

1 BNK DES AO

1 BNK DAM FO

2 BNK DES AO

1 KIA AO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - NONE REPORTED

7. RESULTS OF RECON - NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES - NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, GIO LINH - F/26 REASON

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	DID NOT FIRE
270010H	YD170791	14 PERSONNEL NE	NORTH OF RIVER
270100H	YD169691	12 PERSONNEL	NORTH OF RIVER
270112H	YD191795	6 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

27 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP	#0152 C O N F I D E N T I A L
270340H YD221772	6 PERSONNEL S NEG CLEARANCE
270430H YD248768	10 PERSONNEL NW NEG CLEARANCE
271917H YD172787	3 PERSONNEL NORTH OF RIVER
271925H YD159782	8 PERSONNEL N NORTH OF RIVER
272305H YD234801	10 PERSONNEL S NORTH OF RIVER
272312H YD253822	6 PERSONNEL NORTH OF RIVER
272333H YD252822	1 BOAT NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD171795

YD167794

YD228795

YD169792

YD221772

YD248768

YD173787

YD159785

YD234799

YD253822

YD252822

B. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, LZ SHARON - 5/4 - RADAR INOPERATIVE

C. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-4 - 12TH MARINES - RADAR INOPERATIVE

GP-4

BT

TOD: 280215Z AUG 69 TT-01 RC PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O 290001Z AUG 69

CON: 160

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDEW

S & C

INFO ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMHBN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. REPORTING UNIT-TWELFTH MARINES

2. PERIOD COVERED-280001H-282400H AUG 69

3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-NONE REPORTED

4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED

5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG COORD REPORTING UNIT NATURE OF TARGET

280811H X0914623 L/4/12 BNK

281130H X0992631 2ND PROV BNK

281310H X0842665 H/3/12 BNK

281325H X0822666 C/5TH GUNS BNK/TRAILS

281229H Y0241759 C/8" BNK/TRAILS

281828H Y0225790 C/8" BNK

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0160 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATION

3 BNK DES/2 BNK DAM AO

7 BNK DES/4 BNK DAM AO

6 BNK DES/1 KIA AO

6 BNK DES/3 KIA AO

2 BNK DAM AO

1 BNK DES AO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-NONE REPORTED

7. RESULTS OF RECON

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION REPT UNIT

280715H Y0187650 RKT PSN 12TH MAR

281145H Y0225790 BNK 12TH MAR

8. SECONDARIES-NONE REPORTED

9. OTHERS

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, GIO LINH-F/26-RADAR INOPERATIVE

B. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, LZ SHARON-5/4-RADAR INOPERATIVE

C. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-4-12 MARINES-RADAR INOPERATIVE

GP-4

BT

#0160

TOD: 290200Z AUG 69 TT-01 LPF

CONFIDENTIAL

©

28 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

ZNY CCCCC

CCN: 165

O 300001Z AUG 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

S & C

TO CG THIRD MAR DIV

INFO ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMH BPN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY. PHU BAI

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. REPORTING UNIT-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-290001H - 292400H AUG 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	REPORTING UNIT	NATURE OF TARGET
290840H	YD238758	C/8"	BNK/TRAILS
291215H	YD146441	C/6/33	TRAILS
291629H	YD216767	B/8"	BNK
291811H	YD186775	C/8"	HOOTCH
291909H	YD037698	B/8"	BNK/TRAILS
292100H	YD250812H	C/8"	5 PERSONNEL SW
292140H	YD248811	ARVN	4 PERSONNEL S
292305H	YD235795	M/4/12	4 PERSONNEL

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0165 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SURVEILLANCE METHOD OF LOCATUON

1 BNK DES/1 BNK DAM AO

2 SEC WO

1 BNK DES FO

1 BNK DES/1 BNK DAM AO

3 BNK DES/1 SEC AO

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

MOVEMENT CEASED TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENMY ARTY-NONE REPORTED

7. RESULTS OF RECON-NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES

DTG	COORD	NO OF EXPLOSIONS
291215H	YD146441	2
291909H	YD037698	1

HEIGHT & COLOR CAUSE REPT UNIT

UNK ARTY C/6/33

UNK ARTY C/8"

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, GIO LINH-F/26 REASON

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

©

29 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #165 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	DID NOT FIRE
291932H	YD174795	8 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER
291934H	YD179787	10 PERSONNEL DMH	NORTH OF RIVER
291947H	YD164800	16 PERSONNEL E	NORTH OF RIVER
291948H	YD163788	3 GRPS TOTAL 12 NE	NORTH OF RIVER
292002H	YD235750	6 PERSONNEL SE	NEG CLEARANCE
292130H	YD235801	8 PERSONNEL DMU	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD
YD171786
YD179786
YD165800
YD167791
YD236748
YD235801

B. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. LZ SHARON, 5/4-RADAR INOPERATIVE
C. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. A-4-12TH MARINES-RADAR INOPERATIVE
GP-4
#0165

TOD: 300325Z AUG 69 TT-01 RC PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

©

29 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUMLOIN
 DE RUMHVP #0168 2450020
 ZNY CCCCC

HAS BEEN SENT

O 310020Z AUG 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MAR DIV

CON: 169

S & C

INFO RUMLOIN/CG TWENTYFOURTH CORPS ARTY, PHU BAI
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL
 ARTY INTSUM

1. REPORTING UNIT - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 300000H - 302400H AUG 1969
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

UTG	COORD	REPORTING UNIT	NATURE OF TARGET
300110H	YD277773	ARVN	10 PERSONNEL N
300123H	YD244765	M/4/12	5 PERSONNEL N
300140H	YD206777	USS BOSTON	7 PERSONNEL N
300550H	YD231767	M/4/12	10 PERSONNEL NW
301840H	YD235780	C/R	BNK/TRAILS
301950H	YD203184	ARVN/USS BOSTON	10 PERSONNEL DMU

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0169 C O N F I D E N T I A L

302020H	YD243762	M/4/12	6 PERSONNEL N
302140H	YD210770	M/4/12	5 PERSONNEL DMU
302220H	YD190795	ARVN	10 PERSONNEL NW
302225H	YD15795	USS BOSTON	4 PERSONNEL W
302310H	YD221798	M/4/12	15 PERSONNEL S

SURVEILLANCE	METHOD OF LOCATION
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
1 BNK DES	FO
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25
MOVEMENT CEASED	TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - NONE REPORTED
7. RESULTS OF RECON - NONE REPORTED
8. SECONDARIES - NONE REPORTED

CONFIDENTIAL

30 Aug 69

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0169 C O N F I D E N T I A L

9. OTHER

A. TFS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, GIO LINH - F/26 - REASON

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	DID NOT FIRE
300230H	YD 172809	6 PERSONNEL N	NORTH OF RIVER
301900H	YD 140818	2 VEH SE	NORTH OF RIVER
301905H	YD 163848	7 PERSONNEL SE	NORTH OF RIVER
301910H	YD 162807	3 PERSONNEL E	NORTH OF RIVER
301921H	YD 180788	4 PERSONNEL NW	NORTH OF RIVER
301930H	YD 211830	2 PERSONNEL W	NORTH OF RIVER
301940H	YD 150812	8 PERSONNEL DMU	NORTH OF RIVER
301944H	YD 146810	3 PERSONNEL NE	NORTH OF RIVER

FINAL COORD

YD 172810

YD 124765

YD 164850

YD 168803

YD 179789

YD 209831

YD 150812

YD 147811

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0169 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. TFS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, LZ SHARON- 5/4 - RADAR INOPERATIVE

C. TFS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-4 - 12TH MARINES - RADAR INOPERATIVE

G-4

BT

#0169

PAGE 2 OF 2

TOD: 310245Z/AUG 69/TT-01/RRE

310020Z AUG 69

CONFIDENTIAL

©

30 Aug 69

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC

O 010110Z AUG 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

CCN: 003

TO FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW 3TRY

ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN 3TRY

RUMLB3/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

ZEN/09 THIRD MARDIV

RUMLB3K/TASK FORCE CLEARWATER

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN PERIOD ENDING 2400, 1 AUGUST 1969

A. 3D MARDIV 310414Z JUL 69

3. MY 181320Z JUL 69

1. DELETE STRING 31203 FROM REFERENCE B.

2. ADD FOLLOWING STRINGS IN REFERENCE A TO REFERENCE B.

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0003 C O N F I D E N T I A L

READOUT SITE FIRING UNIT STRING

FSB NANCY 5/4 323

FSB NANCY 5/4 324

FSV NANCY 5/4 325

FSB NANCY 5/4 322

GP-4

BT

#0003

TOD: 010435Z AUG 69 TT-03 LPF

IV d.1
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY 00000

O 020525Z AUG 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY

ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY

RUMHVP3/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

MISDIRECTED ARTY ROUNDS

1. RECENTLY UNITS HAVE FAILED TO PROMPTLY REPORT SUSPECTED OR CONFIRMED INCIDENTS OF MISDIRECTED ARTILLERY. THIS PRACTICE IS UNACCEPTABLE AND WILL BE IMMEDIATELY CORRECTED.

2. THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURES WILL BE FOLLOWED:

A. UPON RECEIPT OF INFORMATION INDICATING A MISDIRECTED ROUND REPORT ALL INFO AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY TO REGT FDC. DO NOT WAIT FOR ALL ELEMENTS OF SPOT REPORT.

B. FOLLOW UP INITIAL REPORT WITH COMPLETE SPOT REPORT AS SOON AS ALL ELEMENTS ARE AVAILABLE.

CCN: 08

S & C

1/12

3/12

4/12

8"

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0008 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. IN CASES OF FRIENDLY DEATHS NOTIFY THE REGIMENTAL COMMANDER PERSONALLY, ANY TIME, DAY OR NIGHT, IN HIS ABSENCE THE REGIMENTAL EXECUTIVE OFFICER WILL BE NOTIFIED.

3. THIS MESSAGE WILL BE MADE A PERMANENT PORTION OF COMMANDING OFFICERS CONTINUITY FILES.

4. COLONEL CROFTON SENDS.

GP-4

BT

#0008

TOD: 020600Z AUG 69 TT-02 SBS PAGE 1 OF 1

IV d.2
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**HAS BEEN SENT**

ZNY CCCCC
 O 051230Z AUG 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 RUMLB3/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTEETH ARTY
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 ZEN/OG THIRD MARDIV
 RUMLB3/TASK FORCE CLEARWATER
 BT

CCN: 30

S & C
 1/12
 3/12
 4/12
 8"

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SENSOR SUPPORT BULLITEN PERIOD ENDING 2400, 5 AUG 1969

A. THIRD MARDIV 030600Z AUG 1969

1. REFERENCE A LISTS ALL ACTIVE SID BASES. THIS SUPPORT BULLITEN SUPERCEDES A

OTHERS. STRINGS NO LONGER LISTED ARE NO LONGER

ACTIVE.

2. THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR GETTING THE CALL FOR FIRE TO THE

PAGE TWO RUMHVA #0000 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTILLERY RESETS WITH THE READOUT STATION. KEEPING THE READOUT STATION INFORMED OF THE COMMUNICATIONS MEANS DESIRED (WIRE, RADIO, CALL SIGN, FREQUENCY ETC.) IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE FIRING UNIT.

3. READOUT SITE FIRING UNIT STRING

FSB NANCY	5/4	322, 323, 324 325
FSB SHARON	5/4	319
A-4	1/12	506, 507, 509 510
	4/12	519, 31102, 31103 31152
	103TH GROUP	31154,
OH MTN	1/12	508, 511, 512 514, 515, 516, 517, 518
HILL 950	5TH GUNS	603, 604, 607
	3/12	606, 608
HILL 319	3/12	703, 704, 702,

PAGE 1 OF 2

IV d. 3

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUM-VA #0030 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4/12 701
 BATCAT 5TH GUNS 602, 609, 62071,
 63134, 63133, 63136
 63137, 63141, 63142
 64223, 64226, 64228,
 64238
 3/12 31193, 64198, 31195
 64209, 31131, 31132
 31133, 801, 31191
 4/12 31043,
 103TH GROUP 31101, 31141, 31142
 31153, 31201, 31202

4. READOUT SITES CAN BE CONTACTED ON MIKE 280 (SECONDARY
 M-345). READOUT SITES IN 1/5 AO CAN BE OBTAINED FROM 1/5 COC.
 CALL SIGNS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

DONG HA CHAIN WORK
 DONG HA MEN CHAIN WORK ROMEO
 A-4 CHAIN WORK PAPA
 HILL 950 CHAIN WORK YANKEE
 HILL 319 CHAIN WORK INDIA

GP-4
 BT
 #0030

TOD: 051330Z AUG 69 TT-08 SBS PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

d13

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 P 151230Z AUG 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG, THIRD MAR DIV (-) (REIN)
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 FOR SC-8

CCN:83

S & C
 HAS BEEN SENT

INCREASE OF CLASS V (W) ALLOCATION (U)
 A. CG, THIRD MAR DIV MSG 231222Z JUL 69
 1. (C) IT IS REQUESTED THAT THE AMMUNITION ALLOCATION
 AUTHORIZED BY REF (A) FOR THE FOLLOWING CLASS V (W) BE
 INCREASED AS INDICATED BELOW FOR THE PERIOD ENDING
 242400H AUG 1969.

NOMENCLATURE	DODIC	INCREASE REQUESTED	TOTAL ALLOCATION
105 HOW HE	C444/C445	16.000	80,772
155 HOW HE	D544	1.000	21,662
8" HOW HE	D680	1.000	5,005
FUZE PD	N319/335	1.000	26,245

2. (C) THE INCREASED ENEMY ACTIVITY ENCOUNTER IN
 OPERATIONS ARLINGTON CANYON IDAHO CANYON AND GEORGIA
 TAR HAS REQUIRED ADDITIONAL D/S AND G/S ARTY SUPPORT.

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0082 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 INCREASED ROCKET AND MORTAR ATTACKS AGAINST ESTABLISHED
 COMBAT BASES HAS REQUIRED AN EXPANDED COUNTER ROCKET
 AND COUNTER MORTAR PROGRAM OF FIRES.

GP-4

BT

#0082

TOD:152130Z/AUG 69/COUR/MLK

IV d. 4
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO RUMLBPE
 DE RUMHVP #0095 2300005
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 180001Z AUG 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/ FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/ THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/ FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/ FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/ FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 RUMLBPE/ FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/ FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/ "B" BTRY FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/ ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 RUMLBPE/ CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
 ZEN/ TASK FORCE CLEARWATER
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN PERIOD ENDING 2400, 17 AUGUST 1969
 A. 3D MARDIV MSG 120620Z AUG 69
 B. 3D MARDIV MSG 130030Z AUG 69
 C. 3D MARDIV MSG 160712Z AUG 69
 D. MY 051230Z AUG 69

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 0095

S & C

1/12

3/12

4/12

8TH

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0095 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 1. DELETE THE FOLLOWING STRINGS FROM REFERENCE D:
 STRINGS 507, 508, AND 64198
 2. ADD THE FOLLOWING STRINGS FROM REFERENCES A, B, AND C TO
 REFERENCE D.

READOUT SITE	FIRING UNIT	STRINGS
HILL 819	3/12	705
FSB FULLER	3/12	802
A-4	5/4	522, 523
A-4/BATCAT	8/1/40	31104, 31042

GP-4

BT

#0095

TOD: 180300Z/AUG 69/ COUR/RRE

IV d.5

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
 100 MARINES
 3 & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 6994

 4
 100 MARINES

ZNY CCC
 P 181235Z AUG 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 O CG THIRD MAR DIV (-) (REIN)
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT
 CCN: 99

S & C

CONFIDENTIAL
 FOR SC-8

INCREASE IN CLASS V (W)

A. CG THIRD MAR DIV MSG 271222Z JUL 9

B. TWELFTH MAR MSG 151230Z AUG 69

1. (C) IT IS REQUESTED THAT THE AMMUNITION ALLOCATION
 AUTHORIZED BY REF (A) AND INCREASE REQUESTED BY REF (B)
 FOR THE FOLLOWING CLASS V (W) BE INCREASED AS INDICATED
 BELOW FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 242400 AUG 69:

NOMENCLATURE	QODI	INCREASE REQ	TOT ALLOC
105 HOW HE	C6441445	8,000	88,772
155 HOW HE	D544	2,000	23,662
107 MOR HE	C704	2,000	9,068
175 GUN HE	D572	1,000	4,534
P" HOW HE	D680	500	5,505
FUZE PD	N319/335	2,000	28,245

PAGE WO RUMHVP #0099 CONFIDENTIAL

2. (C) THE INCREASED ENEMY ACTIVITY ENCOUNTERED IN RECENT
 OPERATIONS ARLINGTON CANYON, IDAHO CANYON, GEORGIA TAR AND
 HIGHRISE HAS REQUIRED ADDITIONAL D/S AND G/S ARTY SUPPORT.
 INCREASED ROCKET AND MORTAR ATTACKS AGAINST ESTABLISHED
 COMBAT BASES HAS REQUIRED AN EXPANDED COUNTER ROCKET AND
 COUNTER MORTAR PROGRAM OF FIRES. INCREASED RECON INSERTS
 REQUIRING PREPARATORY AND SUPPORTING FIRES. INCREASED OF
 SPECIAL FIRE PROGRAMS LEVIED ON THIS REGIMENT WILL
 CONTINUE THROUGH THE REMAINDER OF THIS ASR PERIOD.

GP-4

BT

TOR: 181500Z AUG 69 TT-01 GLW PAGE 1 OF 1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO RUMHPB
 DE RUMHVP #0110 233005
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 210005Z AUG 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/ FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/ THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/ FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/ FIRST EIGHTH INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/ FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 RUMHPB/ FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/ FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/ ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 CG THIRD MARDIV (-)(REIN)
 ZEN TASK FORCE CLEARWATER
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 110

S & C
 1/12
 2/12
 4/12
 8"H

CONFIDENTIAL

SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN PERIOD ENDING 2400, 21 AUGUST 1969

A. 30 MARDIV MSG 160710Z AUG 69

B. 30 MARDIV MSG 130030Z AUG 69

C. 30 MARDIV MSG 120623Z AUG 69

D. 3 MARDIV MSG 080552Z AUG 69

E. 30 MARDIV MSG 041113Z AUG 69

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0110 CONFIDENTIAL

F. 30 MARDIV MSG 030600Z AUG 69

G. MY 051230Z AUG 69

1. REFERENCES A THROUGH F LIST ALL ACTIVE SID BASES. THIS SUPPORT BULLETIN SUPERCEDES REFERENCE G AND ALL SUBSEQUENT SUPPORT MESSAGES AND IS EFFECTIVE UPON RECEIPT.

2. THIS SUPPORT BULLETIN REFLECTS A NEW SUPPORT CONCEPT. COLUMN 3 SHOWS THE PRIMARY UNIT TO FIRE. IF THE PRIMARY UNIT CANNOT ANSWER THE REQUEST FOR FIRE THE ALTERNATE UNIT IN COLUMN 4 WILL BE CONTACTED BY THE READOUT SITE. FIRING UNITS WILL OBTAIN NECESSARY CLEARANCES.

3. THE RESPONSIBILITY FOR CALLS FOR FIRE RESTS WITH THE READOUT STATION. THE COMMUNICATIONS MEANS DESIRED (WIRE RADIO CALL SIGN FREQUENCY ETC) IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE FIRING UNIT.

4. READOUT SITE	STRING	FIRING UNIT	
		PRIMARY	ALTERNATE
A-4	506	1/12	1/40
	509	5/4	1/40
	510	1/40	5/4
	519	NGF	4/12

PAGE 1 OF 3

TV. d. 7

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0110 C O N F I D E N T I A L

BATCAT

522	1/12	5/4
523	1/12	5/4
31102	1/40	5/4
31103	1/40	5/4
31152	108TH/8/4	108TH/8/4
31154	108TH/8/4	108TH/8/4
31104	1/40	5/4
602	5TH GUNS	5TH GUNS
609	5TH GUNS	5TH GUNS
801	3/12	3/12
1043	NGF	4/12
31101	5/4	1/40
31131	3/12	108TH/8/4
31132	3/12	108TH/8/4
31133	3/12	108TH/8/4
31141	108TH/8/4	108TH/8/4
31142	108TH/8/4	108TH/8/4
31153	108TH/8/4	108TH/8/4
31193	3/12	3/12
31195	3/12	4/12

AGE FOUR RUMHVP #0110 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0110 C O N F I D E N T I A L

62071	5TH GUNS	5TH GUNS
31201	108TH/8/4	108TH/8/4
31202	108TH/4	108TH/8/4
63133	5TH GUNS	5TH GUNS
63134	5TH GUNS	5TH GUNS
63136	5TH GUNS	5TH GUNS
63137	5TH GUNS	5TH GUNS
63141	5TH GUNS	5TH GUNS
63142	5TH GUNS	5TH GUNS
64209	3/12	5TH GUNS
64223	5TH GUNS	5TH GUNS
31042	1/40	5/4
31191	3/12	108TH/8/4
31194	3/12	108TH/8/4
63131	5TH GUNS	5TH GUNS
64249	5TH GUNS	5TH GUNS
64248	5TH GUNS	5TH GUNS

FIRING UNIT

READOUT SITE	STRING	PRIMARY	ALTERNATE
NANCY/SHARON	322	5/4	5/4

PAGE 2 OF 3

CONFIDENTIAL

d.7

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0110 C O N F I D E N T I A L

	323	5/4	5/4
	324	5/4	5/4
	325	5/4	5/4
	320	5/4	5/4
	321	C-6-33	5TH GUNS
	519	5/4	3/12
DONG HA MT	511	1/12	4/12
	512	1/12	5/4
	514	1/12	1/12
	515	1/12	4/12
	516	1/12	1/12
	517	1/12	5/4
	518	1/12	5/4
HILL 819/950	603	5TH GUNS	5TH GUNS
	604	5TH GUNS	5TH GUNS
	606	3/12	3/12
	607	3/12	3/12
	608	3/12	3/12
	701	3/12	3/12
	702	3/12	3/12

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0110 C O N F I D E N T I A L

703	C/6/33	5TH GUNS
704	C/6/33	5TH GUNS
705	3/12	5TH GUNS

5. READOUT SITES CAN BE CONTACTED ON M-280 PRIMARY M-305
 SECONDACY. READOUT SITES IN 1/5 AO CAN BE CONTACTED THROUGH
 THE 1/5 COC. CALL SIGNS FOR READOUT SITES ARE:

DONG HA	CHAIN WORK
DONG HA MTN	CHAIN WORK ROMEO
A-4	CHAIN WORK PAPA
FSRNANCY	CHAIN WORK
HILL 950	CHAIN WORK YANKEE
HILL 819	CHAIN WORK INDIA
GP-4	
BT	
#0110	

TOD: 210300Z/AUG 69/COUR/RRE

210005Z AUG 69

CONFIDENTIAL

d.7

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O 210340Z AUG 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/ FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/ THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/ FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/ FIRST EIGHTH INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/ FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 RUMLOPB/ FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/ FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/ ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 CG THIRD MARDIV (-REIN)
 ZEN/TASK FORCE CLEARWATER
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT
 CON: 0112

S & C
 1/12
 3/12
 4/12
 8"

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN PERIOD ENDING 2400, 21 AUGUST 1969
 A. 30 MARDIV MSG 190700Z AUG 69
 B. 30 MARDIV MSG 191502Z AUG 69
 C. MY 210005Z AUG 69
 1. DELETE STRINGS 31193, 31102, 31153, 31132, AND 63137 FROM
 REFERENCE C.

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0112 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 2. ADD THE FOLLOWING NEW STRINGS FROM REFERENCES A AND B TO
 REFERENCE C:

READOUT SITE	STRING	FIRING UNIT	
		PRIMARY	ALTERNATE
BATCAT	64204	5TH GUNS	5TH GUNS
	31132	3/12	3/12
	31135	108TH GP	108TH GP
	31145	108TH GP	108TH GP
	31155	108TH GP	108TH GP
FSB FOLLER	803	3/12	1ST 8"
GP-4			
BT			
#0112			

TOD: 210300Z AUG 69 COUR LPF

IV d. 8
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O 221510Z AUG 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTHMARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

CON: 118

HAS BEEN SENT

S & C

1/.2

2/.2

3/.2

4/.2

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 DEFENSIVE FIRES

1. ADDRESSEES WILL SUBMIT A REPORT OF DEFENSIVE FIRES FOR PERMANENT INSTALLATIONS. FOR REPORTING PURPOSES ALL FSB AND COMBAT BASES ARE CONSIDERED PERMANENT INSTALLATIONS. ADDRESSEES WILL INSURE THAT INFANTRY UNIT LEADERS AT THESE INSTALLATIONS ARE SHOWN THE ACTUAL LOCATIONS OF THESE FIRES, THE TARGET NUMBER, AND PROCEDURES TO OBTAIN FIRE ON THESE POSITIONS IF THE ARTILLERY FO TEAM IS UNAVAILABLE OR INCAPACITATED. A STATEMENT TO THIS EFFECT WILL BE A PART OF THE REPORT.

2. REQUIRED INFORMATION AS FOLLOWS:

- A. TARGET NUMBER
- B. GRID COORDINATES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0118 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. DATE LAST REGISTERED

D. FO WHO REGISTERED

E. INFANTRY UNIT CO (CALL SIGN) WHO HAS BEEN BRIEFED ON THE ARTY DEFENSIVE FIRES.

3. INITIAL REPORTS REQUIRED BY MESSAGE ASAP. CHANGES REPORTED AS THEY OCCUR.

GP-4

BT

#0118

TOD: 222000Z AUG 69

COUR RC

PAGE 2 OF 4

TV d. 9

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
 12TH MARINE
 S & C STRG
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. _____

COPY NO. _____

ZNY CCCCC

O 250645Z AUG 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

RUMLBPR/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY

ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

CG THIRD MARDIV

RUMLBPR/TASK FORCE CLEARWATER

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN PERIOD ENDING 2400. 25 AUGUST 1969

A. 3RD MARDIV MSG 240636Z AUG 69

B. MY 210005Z AUG 69

1. ADD THE FOLLOWING STRINGS FROM REFERENCE A TO REFERENCE B.

STRING	FIRING UNIT	PRIMARY	ALTERNATE	KILL ZONE	TGT NO	R/O SITE	TERRAIN

31203	1/12	4/12	YD00256630	SD4203	BATCAT	OPEN	
			XD99256540	SD5203		WOODS	
63138	5TH GUNS	5TH GUNS	XD74256810	SD0138	BATCAT	HEAVY	
			XD75306715	SD1138		CANOPY	
31041	108TH	108TH	YD12007690	SD2041	BATCAT	OPEN LOW	
			YD13407745	SD3041		SHRUBS	

GP-4

BT

#0137

TOD: 251000Z AUG 69 TT-43 RC PAGE 1 OF 1

CCN: 137 HAS BEEN SENT

S & C

1/12

3/12

4/12

8"

 IV. d. 10
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO RUMLBPR RUMLBPR
 DE RUMHVP #0149 2391130
 ZNY CCCCC

HAS BEEN SENT

O 271130Z AUG 69

CCN: 149

FM TWELFTH MARINES

S & C

TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

1/12

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

3/12

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

4/12

RUMLBPR/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

8TH

ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY

ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHTH AKTY GROUP

CG THIRD MARDIV

RUMLBPR/TASK FORCE CLEARWATER

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN PERIOD ENDING 2400. 27 AUGUST 1969

A. 3D MARDIV MSG 260520Z AUG 69

B. MY 210005Z AUG 69

1. ADD THE FOLLOWING STRINGS FROM REFERENCE A TO REFERENCE B:
 FIRING UNIT

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0149 C O N F I D E N T I A L

STRING	PRIMARY	ALTERNATE	KILL ZONE	TGT NO	R/O SITE	TERRAIN
531	1/12	1/12	XD96856170	SD0531	DH MTN	WOODS
			XD97606230	SD1531		
532	1/12	1/12	XD9450618	SD0532	DH MTN	WOODS
			XD94776290	SD0533		
533	1/12	1/12	XD99256245	SD0533	DH MTN	WOODS
			XD98916145	SD1533		
534	1/12	1/12	XD98626242	SD0534		
			XD99806347	SD1534	DH MTN	WOODS

GP-4

BT

#0149

TOD: 271415Z/AUG 69/TT-05/RRE

CONFIDENTIAL

IV d. 11

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 O 271135Z AUG 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
 S E C R E T

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: #148

S & C 2-6

COPY # 6 OF FIVE COPIES.

BT
 TASK ORGANIZATION
 A. DIVO 3100-1D
 B. CG 3D MARDIV MSG 261240Z DEC 68

1. IN ACCORDANCE WITH REFERENCES A AND B THE FOLLOWING REPORT
 IS SUBMITTED:

INIT

LOCATION	STRENGTH
USMC	USN
OFF/ENL	OFF/ENL

A. TWELFTH MARINES (-)(REIN)

(1) HQ BTRY (-)

DONG HA 23/176 4/5

(A) DET HQ BTRY

VANDEGRIFT

COMBAT BASE 0/13

(B) DET HQ BTRY

QUANG TRI 1/3

(C) DET HQ BTRY

RED DEVIL 0/8

(D) DET HQ BTRY

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0148 S E C R E T

(1 AN/MPQ-10A)

A-2 0/9

(E) DET HQ BTRY

(1 AN/MPQ-10A)

C-2 0/9

(F) DET HQ BTRY

(1 AN/TPS-25)

A-4 0/6

(G) DET 11TH MAR

(1 AN/TPQ-31)

C-2 0/10

(H) DET HQ BTRY

KQ AN/MPQ-10A)

RED DEVIL 0/10

(I) DET 11TH MAR

(1 AN/TPQ-31)

LZ SHARON 0/10

(J) DET 11TH MAR

(1 AN/TPQ-31)

SIGNAL MTN 0/10

(2) FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

(A) HQ BTRY (-)

DONG HA 6/96 0/7

(B) DET HQ BTRY

ELLIOTT

COMBAT BASE 7/63

(C) DET HQ BTRY

VANDEGRIFT

COMBAT BASE 0/6

(D) DET HQ BTRY

C-2 0/3

PAGE 1 OF 3

IV d.12
SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0148 S E C R E T

(E) DET HQ BTRY	DONG HA MT	0/3	
(F) "A" BTRY (-)			
(6/105TD)	FULLER	3/56	0/2
(G) DET "A" BTRY (REAR)	DONG HA	1/24	
(H) "B" BTRY (-)			
(6/105TD)	HILL 37	4/71	0/2
(I) DET "B" BTRY (REAR)	DONG HA	0/13	
(J) "C" BTRY (-)			
(6/105TD)	ELLIOTT		
	COMBAT BASE	4/58	0/2
(K) DET "C" BTRY (REAR)	DONG HA	0/26	
(L) MORTAR BTRY (-)			
(3/4.2"MORT)	FULLER	2/21	0/1
(M) DET MORTAR BTRY	DONG HA	0/19	
(REAR)			
(N) 2ND PROV (-)	ELLIOTT		
(4/155TD)	COMBAT BASE	4/43	0/2
(O) DET 2ND PROV (REAR)	DONG HA	0/8	
(4) THIRD BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES			
(A) HQ BTRY (-)	VANDEGRIFT		

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0148 S E C R E T

	COMBAT BASE	7/95	0/2
(B) DET HQ BTRY	CATES	0/3	
(C) DET HQ BTRY (REAR)	DONG HA WEST	7/78	0/9
(D) "G" BTRY (-)	VANDEGRIFT		
(6/105TD)	COMBAT BASE	3/69	0/2
(E) DET "G" BTRY (REAR)	DONG HA WEST	2/10	
(F) "H" BTRY (-)			
(6/105TD)	RUSSELL	3/69	0/2
(G) DET "H" BTRY (REAR)	DONG HA WEST	2/15	
(H) "I" BTRY (-)			
(6/105TD)	CATES	3/65	0/2
(I) DET "I" BTRY (REAR)	DONG HA WEST	0/18	
(J) 1ST PROV BTRY (-)			
(4/155TD)	CATES	3/53	0/2
(K) DET 1ST PROV BTRY			
(REAR)	DONG HA WEST	0/16	
(L) MORTAR BTRY (-)			
(6/4.2"MORT)	QUANG TRI	3/51	0/2
(M) DET MORT BTRY (REAR)	DONG HA WEST	0/8	
(5) FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES			

PAGE 2 OF 3

d.12
SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0148 S E C R E T

(A) HQ BTRY	DONG HA WEST	10/128	0/8
(B) "K" BTRY (-)	ELLIOTT	3/76	0/2
(6/155SP)	COMBAT BASE		
(C) DET "K" BTRY (REAR)	DONG HA WEST	0/10	
(D) "M" BTRY (-)			
(3/155SP)	C-1	3/44	0/2
(E) DET "M" BTRY (REAR)	DONG HA WEST	1/42	
(F) DET MORTAR BTRY 1/12			
(3/4.2" MORT)	DONG HA WEST	1/25	
(1) 1ST 8" HOW BTRY (SP)			
(A) HQ PLT	DONG HA	3/74	0/4
(B) "A" PLT (2/8" HOW SP)	ELLIOTT		
	COMBAT BASE	2/33	0/1
(C) "B" PLT (2/8" HOW SP)	CON THIEN	2/40	0/1
(D) "C" PLT (2/8" HOW SP)	GIO LINH	3/33	0/1
(7) 5TH BN 4TH ARTY			
(A) HQ BTRY (-)	RED DEVIL	16/143	
(B) DET HQ BTRY			
(1/AN/MPG-4)			
(1/AN/TPS-25)	LZ SHARON	1/21	

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0148 S E C R E T

(C) DET HQ BTRY	LZ NANCY	1/4
(D) DET HQ BTRY	C-2	2/9
(E) "A" BTRY		
(6/105TD)	LZ SHARON	7/115
(F) "B" BTRY (-)		
(5/105TD)	HAI LANG	5/128
(G) DET "B" BTRY	LZ SHARON	3/3
(1/105TD)		
(H) DET "B" BTRY	LZ NANCY	0/1
(I) "C" BTRY		
(6/105TD)	C-2	4/121
(H) SERVICE BTRY	RED DEVIL	3/84

GP-4

BT

#0148

PAGE 3 OF 3

TOD: 271410Z/AUG 69/TT-04/RRE

271135Z AUG 69

ch.12
SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

OO RUMLOPB RUMLOPR
 DE RUMHVP #0166 2421245
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 301245Z AUG 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/ FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/ THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/ FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 RUMLOPB/ FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/ FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/ FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 ZEN/ FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/ SIXTH BN THIRTY-THIRD ARTY
 ZEN/ ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 CG THIRD MAR DIV (-) (RE IN)
 RUMLOPR/ TASK FORCE CLEARWATER
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 166

S & C
 1/12
 3/12
 4/12
 8"H

CONFIDENTIAL

SENSOR SUPPORT BULLETIN PERIOD ENDING 2400, 30 AUGUST 1969

A. 30 MAR DIV MSG 300034Z AUG 69

B. MY 210035Z AUG 69

T. ADD THE FOLLOWING STRINGS FROM REFERENCE A TO REFERENCE B:

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0166 CONFIDENTIAL

STRING	PRIMARY	ALTERNATE	KILL ZONE	TGT NO	K/O SITE	TERRAIN
524	108TH	108TH	YU 12376720	SD 0524	A-4	SHRUBBERY
			YU 12496860	SD 1524		
525	108TH	108TH	YU 10806125	SD 0525	A-4	SHRUBBERY
			YU 1140620	SD 1525		
526	108TH	108TH	YU 06506510	SD 0526	A-4	SHRUBBERY
			YU 05726600	SD 1526		
612	5TH GUNS	5TH GUNS	XU 85373560	SD 0612	HILL 950	GRASS
			XU 86433505	SD 1612		
807	3/12	3/12	XU 83454880	SD 0807	HILL 950	GRASS
			XU 83484772	SD 1807		

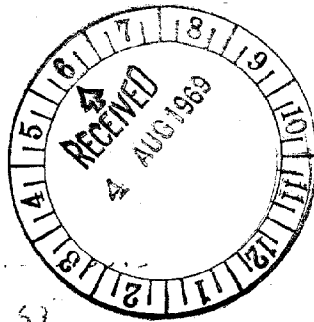
GP-4

BT

#0166

TOD: 301340Z/AUG 69/TT-01/RRE

IV 2.13
CONFIDENTIAL



HAS BEEN SENT

ZNY EEEEE
 R 030515Z AUG 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
 RUMMBP3/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARMY
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 BT

CCN:16

ADJ
 1/12
 3/12
 4/12
 8"

HAS BEEN SENT

UNCLAS E F T O

O/FDD REFRESHER COURSE

1. THIS HEADQUARTERS WILL HOLD REFRESHER COURSES FOR FDDs AND
 XOs ON THE FOLLOWING DATES:

FDD SCHOOL 18-20 AUGUST

XO SCHOOL 21-22 AUGUST

2. CLASSES WILL COMMENCE AT 0730 OF THE FIRST DAY AND END AT
 1630 OF THE LAST DAY.

3. STUDENTS FOR THE FDD COURSE SHOULD BRING 105 GFT, GST AND TPT

PAGE 2 RUMHVP #0015 UNCLAS E F T O

4. STUDENTS FOR THE XO SCHOOL SHOULD BRING A COPY OF NOTES FOR
 THE BATTERY EXECUTIVE.

5. MAXIMUM ATTENDANCE IS DESIRED. THOSE FILLING AN FDD OR
 XO BILLET WHO HAVE RECEIVED NO FORMAL TRAINING SINCE THEIR BASIC
 COURSE AT FORT SILL SHOULD ATTEND.

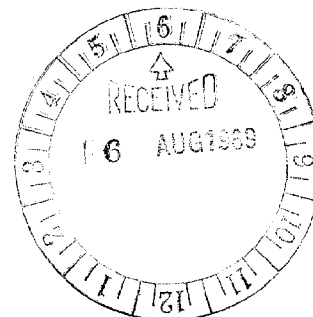
6. ADDRESSEES NOTIFY THIS HEADQUARTERS (ATTEN: S-3) OF THE
 PERSONNEL TO ATTEND EACH COURSE AND THOSE REQUIRING BILLETING
 PRIOR TO 1500 ON 16 AUGUST.

BT

#0015

TOD:030550Z/AUG 69/TT-06/MLK

TV. d. 14



ZNY EEEEE
P 050800Z AUG 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
BT
UNCLAS E F T O
ATTN SC10
RADIO SET AN/PRC-77
A. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 290436Z APR 69
1. IAW REF (A) FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED
A-NONE
B.15
BT
TOD:050835Z/AUG 69/TT-07/MLK

CCN:029
ADJ
HAS BEEN SENT

TV. d. 15

RR RUMLB3B

DE RUMHVP #0035 2190515

ZNY EEEEE

R 070515Z AUG 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY

ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY

RUMLB3B/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTEEN ARTY

BT

INCLAS E F T O

XO/FDD REFRESHER COURSE

A. MY 070515Z AUG 1969

1. DATES FOR FDD SCHOOL STATED IN REFERENCE A HAVE BEEN CHANGED
TO 25-27 AUGUST VICE 18-20 AUGUST.

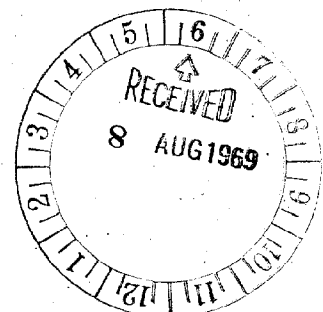
BT

#0035

TOD: 070705Z/AUG 69/TT-03/RRE

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 036

ADJ
1/123/12
4/12
8"H

IV d. 16

ZNY EEEEE

P 070930Z AUG 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO ZEN/HQ BTRY TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY

FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

M16A1 RIFLE REPLACEMENT PROGRAM

A. TELCON BETWEEN MAJ BICKLE, DIV ORD AND SSGT LEBER, TWELFTH MARINES, S-4, 070830H AUG 69

B. CG THIRD MARDIV MSG 050834Z AUG 69

1. IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF A DISREGARD THE REPORT REQUIRED BY REF B.

BT

TOD: 070925Z/AUG 69/TT-04/PRE

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 097

ADJ

HQ BTRY

1/12

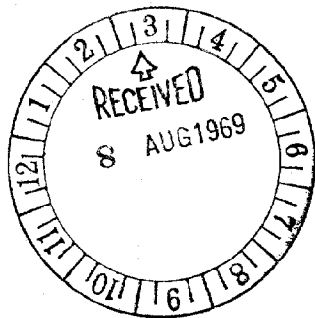
2/12

1/12

8th



IV d. 17



SZNY EEEEE
 P 071305Z AUG 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CCN: 41

ADJ
 HQ BTRY

REQUEST RELEASE

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 INFO TWELFTH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

VIETNAMESE CROSS OF GALLANT

A. CG THIRD MARDIV 021224Z AUG 69 (NOTAL)

3. DIVO P1550.10

1. REF (A) ALLOCATED QUOTAS OF GALLANTRY CROSSES FOR PARTICIPATING IN
 OPSR CAMERON FALLS, VIRGINIA RIDGE, HERKIMER MTN AND MASS BAY DURING
 PRD 1-31 MAY 69.

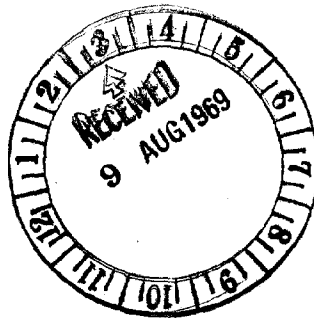
2. PERS IN GRAFZH (TCOL ACD) BELOW SLPG FMCPMOMFPXMH OFF AND ENL.

REF YOU SUBMIT 5 NDMs ON FORMAT PRESCRIBED IN FIGURE 7, APPENDIX A OF
 REF (3). NDMs TO ARR HQ TWELFTH MARINES NLT 18 AUG 69.

BT

TOD: 071830Z AUG 69 TT-05 SBS PAGE 1 OF 1

IV d. 18



ZNY EEEEE

P 090135Z AUG 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

P 080650Z AUG 69

FM CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (PEIN)

TO ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

INFO RUMLMFE/FLSG BRAVO

ZEN/FIRST BDE FIFTH INF DIV (MECH)

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

AMMUNITION RECLASSIFICATION 36-70

A: CG FIRST LOGCOMD 070600Z AUG 69

1. REF (A) REFERS. THE FOLLOWING AMMUNITION IS TEMPORARILY
SUSPENDED FROM ISSUE AND USE (COND CODE JULIETT):

ITEM: 1320-1541 CHG, PROP, 155MM WB 14A2

LOT 1A-89478.

2. UNITS HOLDING ABOVE LOT TURN IN TO NEAREST LSA/ASP.

BT

1158

TOD: 090150Z AUG 69 COUR LPF

CCN: 0048

ADJ

1/12

3/12

4/12

IV d. 19



R 141020Z AUG 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY
RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
BT

CCN: 74

ADJ
1/12
3/12
4/12

8th
HQ BTRY

File

CO		10
XO		
S-1	✓	
S-2		
S-3	✓	15
S-4		
COMM		

UNCLAS

XXIV CORPS FO/FDO SCHOOL

1. THE FOLLOWING QUOTAS ARE ASSIGNED FOR FO SCHOOL 8-12 SEPT, 1969
AND FDO SCHOOL 22-26 SEPT, 1969:

UNIT	FO	FDO
1/12	1	1
3/12	1	1
4/12	1	1
8 th	1	1
5/4	1	1

2. UNITS WILL SUBMIT NAMES TO FILL SUBJECT QUOTAS TO THIS
HEADQUARTERS (ATTN: S-3) BY 1 SEPT FOR FO SCHOOL AND BY 7 SEPT

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0075 UNCLAS E F T O
FOR FDO SCHOOL. NAMES PHONED TO THE S-3 (3429) WILL BE FOLLOWED
BY A LETTER GIVING NAME, RANK, SERVICE NUMBER, RTD AND RUC.
3. PARENT UNIT WILL PROVIDE STUDENTS WITH ORDERS DIRECTING THAT
THEY REPORT TO COMMANDING OFFICER, HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, 6TH
BN, 33D ARTILLERY, PHU BAI, RVN.
4. EQUIPMENT REQUIRED AS FOLLOWS: WEAPON, AMMUNITION, FIELD
PROTECTIVE MASK, FLAK JACKET, WEB BELT, CANTEEN, FIRST AID PACK,
HELMET, NOTEBOOK, CLOTHING AND TOILET ARTICLES FOR FIVE DAYS
FLASHLIGHT AND RAIN SUIT. IN ADDITION FDO SCHOOL STUDENTS WILL
BRING AN M-10 PLOTTING BOARD, COORDINATE SQUARE AND A RANGE
DEFLECTION PROTRACTOR. FO STUDENTS WILL BRING BINOCULARS AND
A COMPASS.
5. FO STUDENTS WILL REPORT TO THE REGIMENTAL S-3 OFFICE BY
1000, 7 SEPT 1969. FDO STUDENTS WILL REPORT TO THE REGIMENTAL
S-3 OFFICE BY 1000, 21 SEPT 1969. TRANSPORTATION FROM 12TH
MARINES CP TO PHU BAI WILL BE ARRANGED BY THIS HEADQUARTERS.
BT

#0075

TOD: 141200Z AUG 69 TT-07 GLW PAGE 1 OF 1

141020

IV d. 20

ZN EEEEE
 R 160305Z AUG 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOWITZER BATTERY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BATTERY
 RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

CHANGE OF COMMAND

1. CHANGE OF COMMAND, 3RD BATTALION, 12TH MARINES WILL OCCUR
 AT 0800 18 AUG 1969 AT 3/12 CP. VCR. MAJ H. H. BAIR

USMC WILL

BE RELIEVED BY LTCOL. D.R. MCMILLAN JR USMC.

BT

#0086

TOD: 160530Z AUG 69 TT-03 RC

HAS BEEN SENT
 CCN: 545

ADJ
 HQ BTRY

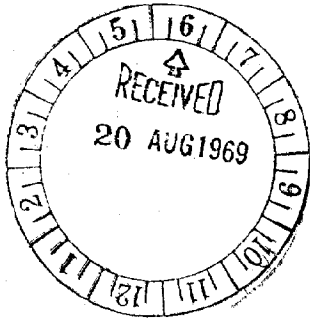
1/12

3/12

4/12

8"

IV d. 21



CONTENTS NOTED

CO		
XO		
S-1		
S-2		
S-3		
S-4		
COMM		

NY EEEEE
 R 190635Z AUG 69
 FM HQBTRY TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARU IV (-)(REIN)

REQUEST RELEASE

FM CG THIRD MARU IV (-)(REIN)
 TO THRU FOR SERVREGT
 INFO TWELFTH MARINES
 HQ BTRY TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

UNCLAS E F T O
 FOR MAINT BN

A. THIRD MARU IV MSG 281124Z JUL 69

B. THIRD FOR SERVREGT MSG 300401Z JUL 69

1. REFERENCE B REQUESTED ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FOR REFERENCE A.

2. ALL EFFORTS TO OBTAIN TCM FOR SUBJECTS QUOTED IN REFERENCE A HAVE FAILED.

3. FLSC-B RECORDS DO NOT REFLECT TCM.

4. REQUEST REPLY POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE RESPONSE TO REFERENCE A.

BT

TOD: 190430Z/AUG 69/ COUR/RRE

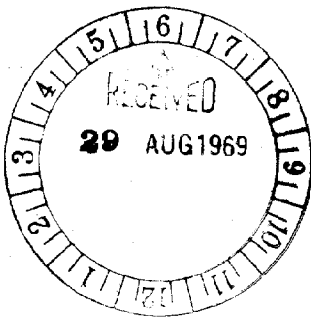
HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 103

ADJ

HQBTRY

IV d. 22



CONTENTS NOTE

CO	
XO	
S-1	
S-2	
S-3	
S-4	
COMM	

ZNY SESEE
 R 280810Z AUG 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV (-) (REIN)
 BT

CCN: 157
 ADJ

UNCLAS E F T O (ATTN: SC-10)
 AN/MRC-83

A. CG THIRD MARDIV 270908Z AUG 69
 1. IAW REF A THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED:
 CODE F CODE G CODE H ALL OTHERS

NONE NONE 240247 231564

240243 (FLSG-B MT 10 JAN 69)

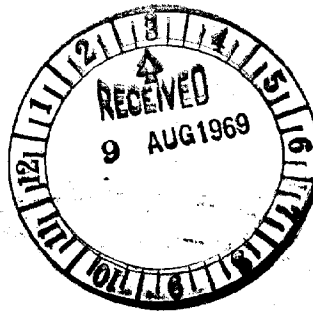
303765

303868

BT
 #0157

TOD: 280840Z AUG 69 TT-6 RC PAGE 1 OF 1

IV 0.23



ZNY EEEEE
P 071305Z AUG 69 ZEL
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CON: 57

ADJ
HQ BTRY

REQUEST RELEASE

FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
INFO TWELFTH MARINES

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

VIETNAMESE CROSS OF GALLANTRY

A. CG THIRD MARDIV 021224Z AUG 69 (NOTAL)

B. DIVO P1650.10

1. REF (A) ALLOCATED QUOTAS OF GALLANTRY CROSSES FOR PARTICIPATING IN
OPRS CAMERON FALLS, VIRGINIA RIDGE, HERKIMER MTN AND MASS BAY DURING
PRD 1-31 MAY 69.

2. PERS IN GRADE LTCOL AND BELOW ELIG FOR NOM. BOTH OFF AND ENL.
REQ YOU SUBMIT 5 NOMS ON FORMAT PRESCRIBED IN FIGURE 7, APPENDIX A OF
REF (B). NOMS TO ARV HQ, TWELFTH MARINES NLT 14AUG69.

BT

#0041

TOR: 090210Z AUG 69 TT-01 GLW PAGE 1 OF 1

TV. d. 24

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 7127

ZNY SSSSS
O 250030Z AUG 69
FM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO RUMLBPN/XXIV CORPS
INFO TWELFTH MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

S & C 2-5

COPY 5 OF 5 COPIES

S E C R E T

BATTERY MOVES

A. THE FOLLOWING MOVES TOOK PLACE TODAY:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
C/1/12	6/105H (TD)	PETE	ELLIOTT	XD 982541
B/1/12	6/105H (TD)	ELLIOTT	HILL 137	YD 067564
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	241700H	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	241630H	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A

B. REASON FOR MOVES WAS TACTICAL REALIGNMENT.

GP-4

BT

#0136

TOD: 250145Z AUG 69 TT-02 GLW PAGE 1 OF 1

SECRET

IV. 25

SECRET

OO RIIMLBPN
 DE RUMHVP #0082 2271100
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 151100Z AUG 69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV (REIN)
 TO RIIMLBPN/CG XXIV CORPS
 INFO ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 082

S & C 2-6

COPY # 6 OF SIX COPIES.

S E C R E T

A. THE FOLLOWING MOVE TOOK PLACE TODAY

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
6/3/12	6/105H (TD)	CALU	VCR	XD 996476
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	151030H	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A

B. REASON FOR MOVE WAS TACTICAL REALIGNMENT.

GP-4

BT

#0082

TOD: 151230Z/AUG 69/COUR/RRE

SECRET

IV, 2. 26

SECRETCOPY No. 512th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 6887

ZNY SSSSS
O 141030Z AUG 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO RUMLEBN/TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
INFO ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
BT

CCN: 75

S & C

COPY OF 5**S E C R E T**

A. THE FOLLOWING MOVES TOOK PLACE TODAY:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
DET 4/1/12		3/107 MORT	A-4	DONG HA YD 225596
PLT A/8"	2/8"H (SP)	ELLIOT	A-4	YD 119699
HO 2/12	N/A	DONG HA	OKINAWA	N/A
F/2/12	6/105H (TD)	DONG HA	OKINAWA	N/A
L/4/12	6/155H (SP)	DONG HA	OKINAWA	N/A

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	141600H	3/107 MORT	N/A	N/A
N/A	141630H	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A

B. REASON FOR MOVE OF A/8" TACTICAL REALIGNMENT. DET MORTAR BTRY
TO PROVIDE CLOSE IN DEFENSE FOR DONG HA COMBAT BASE. L/4/12
HO/2/12 AND F/2/12 REDEPLOYED WITH ELEMENTS OF RLT-9.

GP-4

BT

#0074

TOD: 141210Z AUG 69 GDN PAGE 1 of 1

SECRET

III. d. 27

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

O: 011330Z AUG 69
 FM CG THIRU MARDIV
 TO RUMLOPN/CG XXIV CORPS
 INFO TWELFTH MARINES

HAS BEEN SENT
 CCN: 0007

S & C 2-6

COPY 6 OF 6

BT

SECRET

BATTERY MOVES

A. THE FOLLOWING MOVES TOOK PLACE TODAY:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
G/3/12	6/105H (TU)	VCB	CATES	X0926442
I/3/12	6/105H (TU)	CATES	VCB	X0993496
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	011950H	6/105H (TU)	N/A	N/A
N/A	011950H	6/105H (TU)	N/A	N/A

B. REASON FOR MOVES WAS TACTICAL REALIGNMENT.

GP-4

BT

#0007

TOD: 011355Z AUG 69 TT-07 RC PAGE 1 OF 1

SECRET

IV. 2. 28

SECRET

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 6783

ZNY 35553

P 070245Z AUG 69

FM FIFTH ONE SEVEN FIVE GUN BTRY (SP)

TO RUADAJA/06 NINTH MAB

INFO: ZEN/113TH ARTY GRP

ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES

BT

SECRET

G-027

SUTREP NO 31 FOR PRO 052300H TO 052300H AUG 69

1. NOCHANGE

2. REIN FIRES

A. RECON ZONE: 14 MSNS: 17544/37 RDS

B. IDAHO CANYON: 14 MSNS: 17544/42 RDS

C. 2 ARVN ZONE: 5 MSNS: 17544/10 RDS

3. NONE

4. 175 GUN 12A72763 DOWN FOR TUBECHANGE.

5. N/A

6. NOCHANGE

7. NONE

GP-4

BT

#0704

TOR: 071150Z AUG 69 TT-11 SBS GE 1 OF 1

CCN: 243

S & C 2-5

COPY # 5 OF 5 COPIES**SECRET**

III. d. 29

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY 00000

R 260640 AUG 69

FM FOURTH BN TWELFTH MAR

TO TWELFTH MAR

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DEFENSIVE FIRES

A. TWELFTH MAR MSG D 221510Z AUG 69

1. IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF (A) THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED

(A) CAMP ROMANELLI

TAGET NO.

BX 8146

GRID

BTRY

DATE FIRED

FD

47

199594

M-C-1 NOT FIRED IN

48

201540

M-C-1 NOT FIRED IN

49

620505

M-C-1 NOT FIRED IN

50

213603

M-C-1 NOT FIRED IN

51

213646

M-C-1 NOT FIRED IN

52

211540

M-C-1 NOT FIRED IN

53

221586

M-C-1 NOT FIRED IN

54

219505

M-C-1 NOT FIRED IN

209504

M-C-1 NOT FIRED IN

PAGE TWO RUMHVF 00141 C O N F I D E N T I A L

55

201555

M-C-1 NOT FIRED IN

56

209588

M-C-1 NOT FIRED IN

(B) C-1

DX 8744

195576

M-C-1 NOT FIRED IN

42

200673

M-C-1 NOT FIRED IN

43

199665

M-C-1 NOT FIRED IN

44

202664

M-C-1 NOT FIRED IN

45

204662

M-C-1 NOT FIRED IN

46

213666

M-C-1 NOT FIRED IN

47

219670

M-C-1 NOT FIRED IN

48

219677

M-C-1 NOT FIRED IN

49

(C) CAMP ROMANELLI (RPF)

DX 0267

217606

M-C-1 NOT FIRED IN

68

214603

M-C-1 NOT FIRED IN

69

218604

M-C-1 NOT FIRED IN

70

210601

M-C-1 NOT FIRED IN

71

210584

M-C-1 NOT FIRED IN

72

209590

M-C-1 NOT FIRED IN

(D) A-2

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

II.d. 30

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0141 CONFIDENTIAL

HY 7587	20957450	M-C-1	NOT FIRED IN
88	21957425	M-C-1	NOT FIRED IN
89	202730	M-C-1	NOT FIRED IN

(E) EISMARK

HX 1630	200603	M-D	NOT FIRED IN
31	213608	M-D	NOT FIRED IN
32	220607	M-D	NOT FIRED IN

(F) DALLAS

HX 1633	230611	M-D	NOT FIRED IN
34	230611	M-D	NOT FIRED IN
35	250613	M-D	NOT FIRED IN

(G) WASHINGTON

HX 1636	254607	M-D	NOT FIRED IN
37	250602	M-D	NOT FIRED IN
38	252592	M-D	NOT FIRED IN

(H) HELONA

HX 1639	25525762	M-D	NOT FIRED IN
40	25645717	M-D	NOT FIRED IN
	(23085773)	M-D	23 AUG 69
41	23985724	M-D	NOT FIRED IN

BARRISTER GULF
NONE

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0141 CONFIDENTIAL

(I) OLYMPIA

HX 1643	226576	M-D	NOT FIRED IN
44	221578	M-D	NOT FIRED IN

(J) BOISE

HX 1645	200590	M-D	NOT FIRED IN
HX 1646	200587	M-D	NOT FIRED IN
47	18586	M-D	NOT FIRED IN

(KN) DONG HA (FPE)

DZ 0480	256575		
	(25715795)	M-D	24 AUG 69

BARRISTER GULF

2. TO OBTAIN FIRE CONTACT TWELFTH MAR (FDC)

GP-4

BT

#0141

TOD: 26100Z AUG 69 COUR/RC PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

0,30

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

RegtO 1050.1A
1/FTM/jic
25 Aug 1969

REGIMENTAL ORDER 1050.1A

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Off Limits Establishments and Areas and Curfew Regulations

Ref: (a) ICCI 1050.5
(b) DivO 1050.2

1. Purpose. To publish a list of establishments/areas that are off limits and define curfew regulations in accordance with references (a) and (b).

2. Cancellation. RegtO 1050.1.

3. Background

a. In view of the many benefits which accrue to both the U. S. Military Forces and the Vietnamese people it is necessary to place certain locations in an off limits status and to impose a curfew on all travel outside of U. S. military cantonments. The significant growth of post exchanges, service clubs, beach areas and Special Services activities now provides the bulk of command recreational needs.

b. Information has been received that Vietnamese prostitutes have been recruited and trained as intelligence agents. These agents have been assigned to operate in cities, villages and hamlets to attempt to collect information on military activities of units stationed in the area and to create incidents which will cause ill feeling between the local populace and U. S. Forces. Furthermore, Vietnamese females are reported to have been recruited by the Viet Cong to lure U. S. Servicemen into isolated areas for purposes of kidnapping or assassination.

c. A high percentage of Vietnamese prostitutes are infected with at least one venereal disease.

d. Although the use of narcotics by personnel of U. S. forces has not become a major problem, marijuana is easily procured in all bars, houses of prostitution and areas other than military cantonments where U. S. Servicemen congregate. All personnel should be made aware of the consequences of and punishment for the use and/or possession of marijuana and narcotics.

IV. 2.1

RegtO 1050.1A
1/FTM/jic

(3) Movement of vehicles within the confines of military bases/ installations will be curtailed during curfew.

5. Action. Visitors will not be allowed in unit areas during the curfew hours unless authorized by the unit commander.

a. Unit Commanders will take immediate measures to ensure that all personnel are made aware of, and comply with, the provisions of this Order.

b. Unit Commanders are directed to provide maximum recreation and sports facilities within their unit areas and to encourage their use.

W. W. Crompton
W. W. CROMPTON

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

RegtO 1050.6A
1/WWC/acl
25 Aug 1969

REGIMENTAL ORDER 1050.6A

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Annual Leave

Ref: (a) DivO 1050.6
(b) MCO 1050.15
(c) FMFPacO 1050.4
(d) ForO 1050.6
(e) ICCJ 1710.5
(f) DivO 5512.8
(g) ForO 5512.2

1. Purpose. To emphasize the instructions for the granting and administering of annual leave to personnel within the Regiment, pursuant to reference (a).

2. Cancellation. RegtO 1050.6.

3. Scope. This Order pertains to annual leave only. Instructions are contained in other directives concerning emergency leave, reenlistment leave, special 30-day leave and delay enroute.

4. Policy. Annual leave, not to exceed seven (7) days may be granted to deserving Marines who have completed at least six months duty in WestPac. Annual leave will not be authorized within 20 days of rotation tour date nor less than three months before or after an individual's period of R&R. Additional policy, restrictions and limitations of annual leave are contained in references (b) through (e).

5. Action

a. Unit commanders will ensure that all personnel who are charged with the responsibility or administration of the annual leave policy are completely familiar with all regulations pertaining thereto.

b. All requests for annual leave will be forwarded to the Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (SC-7B) via this Headquarters, and will contain all the information required by paragraphs 6.a. and b. of reference (a). Requests will be submitted utilizing the Administrative Action Form (NAVMC 10274).

IV 2.2

RegtO 1050.6A
25 Aug 1969

c. Personnel requesting annual leave in a country which requires a passport and/or visa will submit their requests a minimum of seven (7) weeks prior to commencement of leave. Upon approval of requests by the Commanding General, 3d Marine Division, orders will be promptly published which will provide substantiation for passport applications as required by references (f) and (g). Personnel requiring passports for annual leave will be directed to the Passport Control Unit, 3d Marine Division (-) (Rein) FMF, located in the office of the Staff Judge Advocate(OSJ).

d. When passports are not required for annual leave, requests will be submitted a minimum of twenty (20) days prior to desired date for commencement of annual leave.

W. W. Crompton
W. W. CROMPTON

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (-)(Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

RegtO 3300.1A
3/RLH/rma
28 Aug 1969

REGIMENTAL ORDER 3300.1A

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Forward Observer Support of Convoys

Ref: (a) 3d MarDiv OpO 24-68

1. Purpose. To promulgate instructions for forward observer support of convoys.
2. Cancellation. RegtO 3300.1
3. Background. Reference (a) requires the 12th Marines to provide forward observers for Division convoys. Currently there is one scheduled convoy daily to and from Vandegrift Combat Base for which the 12th Marines provides forward observer support. Two observers are required for the convoy to VCB. Non-scheduled convoys from Dong Ha will be supported with forward observers as required. Requests for observer support are submitted to the Regimental S-3 by the Division MPO the day prior to the convoy's departure.
4. Action
 - a. Each of the units indicated below will provide an observer for the daily convoy from Dong Ha to Vandegrift Combat Base as follows:

1st Bn and 1st 8"	Odd-numbered days
3d Bn and 4th Bn	Even-numbered days
 - b. Regimental Headquarters Battery will provide observer support for non-scheduled convoys.
 - c. The Regimental S-3 will provide each unit with a schedule of convoy departure times.
 - d. Designated FOs will report to the Regimental FDC two hours prior to scheduled departure time for each convoy. If more than one convoy is scheduled the assigned unit will provide the additional observers.

RegtO 3300.1A
28 Aug 1969

e. The Regimental S-3 is responsible to ensure that all convoy FOs are thoroughly briefed and provided with maps, a list of current check points, call signs and frequencies of supporting units, and AO boundaries. Call signs and frequencies of supporting units outside the 3d Marine Division AO will be supplied by the convoy commander.

f. Observers will be equipped with a radio, compass, field glasses, and normal arms and equipment. The forward observer will be located in the same vehicle as the convoy commander. When two observers are prescribed, the second observer will report to the convoy commander for assignment of position within the convoy.

W. W. Crompton
W. W. CROMPTON

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

2007-08-16

Regto 5101.1B

21 Aug 1969

the accidental discharge of a weapon is chargeable as a military offense under Articles 119, 134, or other Articles of the UCMJ, depending upon the circumstances.

4. Action

a. Each Commanding Officer will ensure that all personnel of his command are thoroughly familiar with, and strictly adhere to, the weapons safety regulations established by reference (a). In addition, a comprehensive program will be promulgated to eliminate these needless injuries and loss of life. This program will include, but is not limited to the following:

- (1) Regular inspection of weapons for both maintenance and safety.
 - (2) Regular training program on weapons safety to include periodic fan-firing of T/O weapons.
 - (3) Specific instructions as to the rules of engagement; i.e., that a round will be chambered only when enemy contact is imminent or in the event of any other emergency wherein there exists a clear threat to human life and/or the destruction or loss of government property.
 - (4) Areas within which loaded weapons are not permissible, other than in an emergency, will be posted. Signs located at the most likely points of entrance into each compound/camp, will indicate that weapons are to be cleared and thoroughly inspected.
 - (5) Daily briefings by an Officer or an NCO of all members of every patrol, outpost and listening post, as well as individual sentinels.
- b. As an associated security/safety procedure, vigilant surveillance of working and living spaces will be maintained in order to remove hand grenades from unauthorized spaces.
- c. All accidental discharges of weapons, regardless of resultant death or injury will be reported by the fastest means available to this Headquarters (S-3) using the spot report format and procedures promulgated in reference (b). Line Lima of the report will indicate if alcoholic beverages had or had not been consumed by personnel directly involved with the incident.

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (-)(Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

RegtO 5101.1B
3/JLS/rma
21 Aug 1969

REGIMENTAL ORDER 5101.1B

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Accidental Discharge of Weapons

Ref: (a) DivO 5101.1A
(b) ICCI 5130.1B
(c) DivO 5100.11B

1. Purpose. To direct command attention to the unacceptable number of accidental discharges of firearms, as published by reference (a); to establish guidelines for the prevention of such incidents, and to disseminate reporting procedures established by references (b) and (c).

2. Cancellation. RegtO 5101.1A.

3. Background

a. Reference (a) provides statistical information relative to Division wide accidental discharge incidents and directs weapons safety practices to be adhered to throughout the Division.

b. Such incidents are completely unnecessary and senseless, and each such occurrence reflects adversely not only on the individual's training but also upon the professionalism of the Regiment.

c. Safety precautions for firearms are adequately described in publications for specific weapons. The cause of accidental discharges from firearms can be simply stated as a basic lack of individual care and respect for the lethality of various weapons. The most prevalent occurrences are those stemming from the careless handling of loaded weapons believed to be clear, cleaning weapons prior to ensuring positively that they are unloaded, and failure to practice the professional assumption that ALL WEAPONS ARE LOADED, regardless of the circumstances.

d. Continued emphasis on training and close and constant supervision of personnel while handling firearms are inherent duties of all officers and noncommissioned officers. Failure to exercise one's responsibility in these areas should be noted in reports and records which reflect the performance of individual duties. Furthermore,

IV 2.4

RegtO 5101.1B
21 Aug 1969

d. The submission of the spot report in no way relieves the commander of the responsibility of submitting Ground Accident Reports as promulgated in reference (c).

W. W. Crompton
W. W. CROMPTON

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

RegtO 5370.1
23 Aug 1969

commands.

d. Provide for the establishment of reaction squads or forces as may be necessary, and procedures for briefing such personnel as to their precise duties.

e. Include plans for calling out additional personnel as may be needed.

4. Officer in Charge. An officer in charge will be designated by each unit to implement and direct the operation to locate and apprehend an individual causing, threatening, or attempting violence. Officers of the Day may be used if such duty does not interfere with the Officer of the Day's responsibilities for perimeter defense.

5. Reaction Squads or Forces. Reaction squads or forces will be established by name, and rosters will be kept current.

6. Code Word. The following code words will be used in implementing the subject procedures.

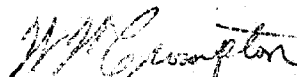
a. Threatened violence----- BACKSTOP

b. Actual or attempted violence----- MAINSPRING

7. Isolation of Witnesses. All witnesses to a threat or violence will be immediately isolated, guarded, and removed from the area. No one, except as authorized by the unit commander, will be allowed to talk with the witnesses.

8. Uniform and Equipment. Reaction squads or forces will be armed with TD weapon, helmet, body armor, gas mask and cartridge belt with first aid kit.

9. Reports. Unit commanders will immediately report any implementation of a "BACKSTOP" or "MAINSPRING" operation to the Regimental Commander.


W. W. CROMPTON

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (--) (Rein), FMP
FPO San Francisco 96602

RegtO 5370.1

1/FIM/jic

23 Aug 1969

REGIMENTAL ORDER 5370.1

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Procedures For Apprehension of Individuals Involved In Acts Of
Violence Towards Members Of This Command

Ref: (a) DivO 5370.1

1. Purpose. To publish supplementary instructions to reference (a) concerning the apprehension of personnel who threaten the lives and safety of members of this command, and the protection of witnesses to these incidents.
2. Background. Incidents of violence have occurred throughout the Division reflecting on discipline and leadership at every level. It is apparent in many incidents of violence that some members of the unit concerned know who the perpetrators are but have been intimidated into silence for fear of retribution. Further, command reaction to some of these incidents has been a case of "too little, too late", thereby creating an atmosphere of permissiveness which encourages those who are inclined towards violence.
3. Action. Immediate and continuing command attention is required to apprehend those few who resort to or threaten violence, and to protect those members who will assist in identifying the guilty. Persons who have attempted violence or threatened other members directly, or indirectly by conveying the threat to a third party, will be immediately apprehended, charged and confined pending the completion of legal action against these individuals. Each battalion and separate battery will publish a Standing Operating Procedure on the subject matter. The SOP will include the below listed information and such other instructions as commanders deem necessary. This Headquarters will be furnished a copy of the implementing directive.
 - a. Designate specific billets for officers and staff noncommissioned officers which will have a duty or function whenever an act or threat of violence occurs.
 - b. Designate specific areas or points to be sealed off in any situation, along with other areas to be controlled.
 - c. Include procedures for immediate mustering of all personnel in the unit and detaining those in the area who belong to other

IV.2.5

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

RegtBul 1430
1/DLB/acl
9 Aug 1969

REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 1430

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Meritorious Combat Promotion to Corporal and Lance Corporal

Ref: (a) CG, 3dMarDiv msg 050022Z Aug69

1. Purpose. To authorize Battalion Commanders to effect meritorious combat promotions to the rank of Lance Corporal and Corporal.

2. Information

a. Reference (a) allocated the subject promotion quotas to this Regiment including instructions for effecting meritorious combat promotions.

b. Commanding Officers of units listed below are authorized to effect meritorious combat promotions in the quantities shown. Commanding Officers of Headquarters Battery and 1st 8" Howitzer Battery will forward completed promotion certificates with SRB's for the signature of the Regimental Commander.

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TO CPL</u>	<u>TO LCPL</u>
1stBn, 12thMar	3	10
3rdBn, 12thMar	3	9
4thBn, 12thMar	3	3
1st 8" HowBtry	1	2
HqBtry, 12thMar	2	4
	<u>12</u>	<u>28</u>

c. The aforementioned quotas are allocated to units for 1st Quarter FY 70. Any unused quotas will be returned to this Headquarters for reallocation.

d. There are no time in grade requirements for meritorious combat promotions. Promotions may be effected on any day of the month. Pay and allowances accrue from date promotion is effected. Date of rank is 1st day of month promoted.

IV 2.1

RegtBul 1430
9 Aug 1969

e. These quotas are in addition to other quotas previously allocated.

3. Action. Commanding Officers of units listed above will:

a. Cite CMC msg 232329Z Dec66 and CMC msg 271521Z Mar68 as authority for promotion.

b. Lack of quotas should not preclude the timely meritorious combat promotion of any deserving Marine. Request for additional quotas should be forwarded to the Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF (Attn: SC-1) via this Headquarters.

4. Self-Cancellation. 1 October 1969.

W. W. Grompton
W. W. GROMPTON

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (-) (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

RegtBul 1601
5/RBM/gew
31 Aug 1969

REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 1601

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Officer of the Day for the month of September 1969

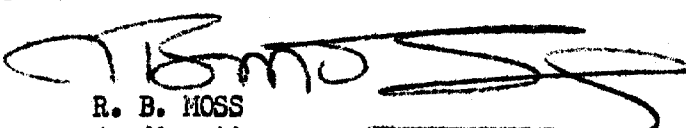
Ref: (a) HqBtryO 1600.1D

1. Purpose. To promulgate the Officer of the Day assignment for the period 1-15 September 1969.

2. Information. The below listed officers are assigned Officer of the Day on the dates indicated. In the event that an officer is unable to stand his duty, He will provide an alternate, and notify the Regimental S-1. Reference (a) outlines the duties of the Officer of the Day.

1 September 1969	1stLt WOOD 1/12
2 September 1969	1stLt STONE Hq
3 September 1969	CWO-2 CULLEN 1/12
4 September 1969	1stLt KADOLPH Hq
5 September 1969	1stLt HUDSON Hq
6 September 1969	1stLt WHITTINGTON 1/12
7 September 1969	1stLt KIRK 8"
8 September 1969	1stLt WOOD 1/12
9 September 1969	1stLt STONE Hq
10 September 1969	CWO-2 CULLEN 1/12
11 September 1969	1stLt KADOLPH Hq
12 September 1969	1stLt WHITTINGTON 1/12
13 September 1969	1stLt HUDSON Hq
14 September 1969	1stLt KIRK 8"
15 September 1969	1stLt NIGHSWONGER 8"

3. Self-Cancellation. 16 September 1969


R. B. MOSS
By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A" less
3/12, 4/12

IV 2.7

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMP
FPO San Francisco 96602

RegtBul 1601
1/REM/jic
31 Aug 1969

REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 1601

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Corporal of the Guard Roster for the month of September 1969

1. Background. Due to the increase of posts in Sector Five, it is necessary to augment the guard with a Corporal of the Guard in order to aid the Sergeant of the Guard in the performance of his duty.

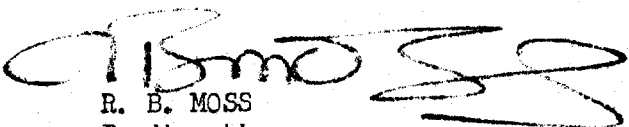
2. Action. Below listed units will furnish one (1) Corporal of the Guard on dates indicated.

a. HqBtry	1	4	7	10	13	16	19	22	25	28
8"HowBtry	2	5	8	11	14	17	20	23	26	29
1/12	3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30

b. Corporal of the Guard will report to the Guard Shack at 1645 with all necessary equipment (M-16, six (6) magazines, gas mask, flak jacket, helmet and two (2) canteens).

c. Corporal of the Guard will be posted and relieved by the Sergeant of the Guard. Tour for the Corporal of the Guard will be from 1645 until 0700 the following day.

3. Self-Cancellation. 1 October 1969


R. B. MOSS
By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A" less
3/12
4/12
Army Units

IV 2.8

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Regt Bul 1601
1/GAS/jic
30 Aug 1969

REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 1601

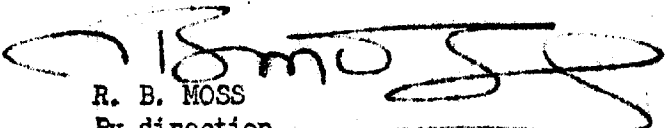
From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Assignment for Regimental Staff Duty Noncommissioned Officer
for the month of September

1. Purpose. To publish a roster of Staff Noncommissioned Officers assigned as Staff Duty Noncommissioned Officer.
2. Information. Equipment will consist of T/O weapon, flak vest, gas mask, and flash light. The Staff Duty NCO will be posted by the Sector Defense Officer (HqBtry, 12th Marines Office) at 1930 each night.
3. Action. The below listed Marines are assigned for the month of September 1969.

1Sep69	Gy/Sgt F. J. TURNER	8"How	16Sep69	S/Sgt R. D. BOUTON	8"How
2Sep69	S/Sgt R. G. BOLSTER	1/12	17Sep69	S/Sgt L. F. BROUDER	1/12
3Sep69	S/Sgt WESCOTT	HQ, 12th	18Sep69	S/Sgt LEBER	HQ, 12th
4Sep69	Gy/Sgt L. T. BARNES	8"How	19Sep69	S/Sgt L. A. GORDON	8"How
5Sep69	Gy/Sgt R. G. BENNETT	1/12	20Sep69	S/Sgt R. L. CAPPALA	1/12
6Sep69	S/Sgt MONTGOMERY	HQ, 12th	21Sep69	Gy/Sgt HUNTER	HQ, 12th
7Sep69	S/Sgt R. L. SIMPSON	8"How	22Sep69	S/Sgt F. C. COLLINS	1/12
8Sep69	S/Sgt D. L. MUNN	1/12	23Sep69	Gy/Sgt HAINLEY	HQ, 12th
9Sep69	S/Sgt ROGNLIE	HQBtry, 12th	24Sep69	S/Sgt C. A. PERRY	1/12
10Sep69	Gy/Sgt F. G. CHAUZ	8"How	25Sep69	S/Sgt CONNORS	HQ, 12th
11Sep69	S/Sgt W. R. MASK	1/12	26Sep69	Gy/Sgt C. G. PINDER	HQ, 12th
12Sep69	Gy/Sgt H. UNDERHILL	HQBtry, 12th	27Sep69	Gy/Sgt RIVERA	1/12
13Sep69	S/Sgt G. H. BEAVER	8"How	28Sep69	S/Sgt D. N. SHUFORD	1/12
14Sep69	Gy/Sgt J. G. BROGDON	1/12	29Sep69	Gy/Sgt F. J. TURNER	8"How
15Sep69	Gy/Sgt MCCONNELL	HQBtry, 12th	30Sep69	S/Sgt R. G. BOLSTER	1/12

4. Self-Cancellation. 1 October 1969.


R. B. MOSS
By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A" Loss
3/12
4/12
Plus each individual (1)

IV 2.9

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Regt Bul 1601
5/REM/gew
26 Aug 1969

REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 1601

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Sergeant of the Guard for the month of September 1969

Ref: (a) HqBtry, 12thMarO 1600.1

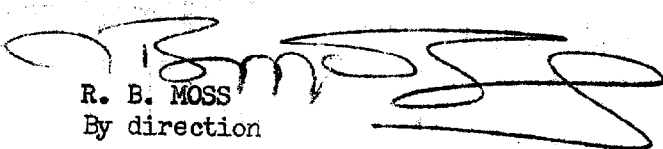
1. Purpose. To establish a roster for the Sergeant of the Guard for the month of September 1969.
2. Information. The Sergeant of the Guard will be posted and relieved by the Headquarters Battery First Sergeant by 0730.
3. Action
 - a. The Sergeant of the Guard will supervise all enlisted mess formations to insure order.
 - b. The Sergeant of the Guard will have the additional duty of patrol leader.
 - c. The following named Marines will assume the duties of the Sergeant of the Guard in accordance with reference (a), on the dates indicated:

1 Sep 1969 Sgt STOOPS 8"	16 Sep 1969 Sgt MULLEN 8"
2 Sep 1969 Sgt RICKETTS Hq	17 Sep 1969 Sgt KNAPP Hq
3 Sep 1969 Sgt ANDERSON 1/12	18 Sep 1969 Sgt VON MILLER 1/12
4 Sep 1969 Sgt CAMPBELL Hq	19 Sep 1969 Sgt LOCKHART Hq
5 Sep 1969 Sgt HOUGHTLIN 1/12	20 Sep 1969 Sgt FARRELL 1/12
6 Sep 1969 Sgt SALINAS 8"	21 Sep 1969 Sgt CARPENTER Hq
7 Sep 1969 Sgt HOLDEN Hq	22 Sep 1969 Sgt HENNEKE 8"
8 Sep 1969 Sgt CLANCE 1/12	23 Sep 1969 Sgt JOHNSON 1/12
9 Sep 1969 Sgt GRANT Hq	24 Sep 1969 Sgt SCHENEMAN Hq
10 Sep 1969 Sgt BAIRD 1/12	25 Sep 1969 Sgt POCLASK 8"
11 Sep 1969 Sgt LOTITO Hq	26 Sep 1969 Sgt ROBERTS 1/12
12 Sep 1969 Sgt GOFF 8"	27 Sep 1969 Sgt LOTITO Hq
13 Sep 1969 Sgt WOOD 1/12	28 Sep 1969 Sgt GOFF 8"
14 Sep 1969 Sgt PRIM Hq	29 Sep 1969 Sgt HOGAN Hq
15 Sep 1969 Sgt KENNER 1/12	30 Sep 1969 Sgt HENNEKE 8"

IV 2. 10

Regt Bul 1601
26 Aug 1969

4. Self-Cancellation. 1 October 1969.


R. B. MOSS
By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A" less
3/12
4/12

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (-)(Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

RegtBul 3041
3/RLH/rma
29 Aug 1969

REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 3041

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Monsoon Lessons Learned

Ref: (a) 12th Marines ltr 6/PJM/fmc 3480 of 26 Mar 69

1. Purpose. To promulgate instructions concerning the 69-70 monsoon season.
2. Background. Reference (a) sets forth lessons learned within this regiment during the 68-69 monsoon season. This information has proven to be helpful to all personnel who have not operated under monsoon conditions. Every Marine should be encouraged to report any steps or procedures which he feels will benefit others under monsoon conditions.

3. Action

a. All units will review reference (a) for information and planning data for the approaching monsoon season.

b. Regimental Staff sections, battalions and separate batteries will submit monsoon lessons learned as follows:

<u>Period</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Submit by</u>
Pre-monsoon	(1 Sept-1 Oct)	10 Nov
Mid-monsoon	(1 Oct-15 Dec)	26 Dec
End-monsoon	(15 Dec-20 Mar)	1 April

4. Self-Cancellation. 20 April 1970.

W. W. Crompton
W. W. CROMPTON

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

IV 2. 11

ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON
D.C. 20315

ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON
D.C. 20315

ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON
D.C. 20315

ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON
D.C. 20315

ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON
D.C. 20315

ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON
D.C. 20315

ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON
D.C. 20315

ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON
D.C. 20315

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (-)(Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

RegtBul 5041
3/CES/rma
9 Aug 1969

REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 5041

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Regimental Commander's Inspection, 1st Battalion, 12th Marines

Ref: (a) RegtBul 5041 of 19 Jul 1969

1. Purpose. To publish guidance and an itinerary for the Regimental Commander's inspection of 1st Bn, 12th Marines 13-18 August 1969.
2. General. The Regimental Commander's inspection will be oriented to evaluate operational readiness and efficiency of 1st Bn, 12th Marines. In addition it will serve as a preliminary to the Division Commander's inspection scheduled in reference (a).
3. Responsibilities
 - a. Officers responsible for technical inspections will organize teams adequately in order to properly cover areas to be inspected. Time and space factors may necessitate more than one day for adequate coverage.
 - b. Inspecting officers will utilize 3d Marine Division check-off lists.
 - c. Inspecting officers will establish liaison prior to inspection date with counterparts, informing them of time of arrival and specified areas to be inspected.
 - d. Inspecting officers will report to the Regimental Executive Officer prior to conducting the inspection.
 - e. After each inspection has been completed, the inspector will informally brief the Commanding Officer, 1/12 on his findings. Each inspector will submit a report of his inspection to Regimental S-3 within two days after completion of the inspection.
 - f. There will be a formal briefing for the Regimental Commander and Commanding Officer, 1/12 at 1330, 20 August 1969 in the regimental briefing room. All inspectors and key staff members of 1/12, as determined by the Commanding Officer, 1/12, will attend.

IV 2.12

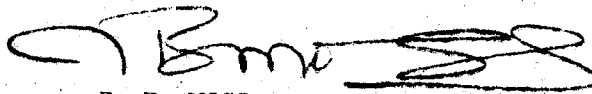
Regt Bul 5041
9 Aug 1969

4. Request Mast. Request Mast will be held by the Regimental Commander on 18 August. Contact the Regimental SgtMaj for time and place.

5. Schedule. Subject to operational commitments, the following schedule will be adhered to by the inspecting teams:

<u>Area</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Inspector</u>
Administration	15 Aug	Capt MORGAN
Personnel		
Legal		
S&C	15 Aug	WO BURGESS
Intelligence	18 Aug	Lt SMITH
Operations	18 Aug	Maj STEVENS/Maj PULETZ
Training		
NBC		
Psychological Warfare		
Logistics	15 Aug	Maj DEWAN
Supply	16 Aug	Lt MORRIS
Fiscal	16 Aug	GySgt SIMPSON
Mess	14 Aug	GySgt SILVIO
Ordnance	13 Aug	SSgt LEBER
Embarkation	18 Aug	Maj DEWAN
Modification Control	18 Aug	SSgt LEBER
Engineer	16 Aug	Capt FARRAR
Motor Transport	13 Aug	Capt FARRAR/MSgt SMITH
Medical	17 Aug	Lt JOHNSON/Chief HAGGERTY
Comm-Elect	13 Aug	Maj CANTHORN
Special Services	15 Aug	Maj HUINZENG
Career Planning	16 Aug	SSgt MONTGOMERY
Motor Vehicle Accident Prevention	13 Aug	Capt FARRAR
S-5 Matters	17 Aug	Lt GEISSINGER
Regt CO's Briefing	20 Aug	LtCol MOSS

6. Self-Cancellation. 30 August 1969.



R. B. MOSS
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: "A"
Plus Each Inspecting Officer

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

RegtBul 11240
L/TKF/jwp
26 Aug 1969

REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 11240

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Training for MOS 3516

Ref: (a) RegtO P11240.1J

Encl: ✓(1) Training schedule

1. Purpose. To promulgate a training schedule for MOS 3516.
2. Background. Reference (a) established a weekly school for the subject training. Enclosure (1) provides a schedule to implement this training through 31 December 1969.
3. Action. Battalions/batteries will provide instructors for the subject training as shown on enclosure (1). Units will insure that the assigned instructor is prepared and at the Regimental Motor Pool Classroom on the date prescribed.
4. Self-Cancellation. 31 December 1969.

W. W. Crompton
W. W. CROMPTON

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

W 2. 13

RegtBul 11240
26 Aug 1969

TRAINING SCHEDULE

DATE	CLASS	INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	TIME
3 Sep 69	Requisition Procedures	1/12	DivO PH400.22D	1500-1600
12 Sep 69	Modification Procedures/Instructions	3/12	DivO 10010.1A	1500-1600
19 Sep 69	Shop Organization	Hq Btry	FM 55-35	1500-1600
26 Sep 69	Brake Adjustment	4/12	TM 9-8000	1500-1600
3 Oct 69	Limited Technical Inspection	1st 8"	TM 11240-15/1A	1500-1600
10 Oct 69	DD 314	1/12	TM 11240-15/1A	1500-1600
17 Oct 69	Quarterly Preventive Maintenance	3/12	TM 11240-15/1A	1500-1600
24 Oct 69	Annual Preventive Maintenance	4/12	TM 11240-15/1A	1500-1600
31 Oct 69	Brake System	1st 8"	TM 9-8000	1500-1600
7 Nov 69	Tactical Equipment Repair Order	Hq Btry	TM 11240-15/1A	1500-1600
14 Nov 69	Replacing Torque Rods	1/12	TM 9-2320	1500-1600
21 Nov 69	Acceptance Checks	3/12	TM 11240-15/1A	1500-1600
28 Nov 69	Ignition System Testing	4/12	Fuel & Electric	1500-1600
5 Dec 69	Clutch Adjustment	1st 8"	TM 9-8000	1500-1600
12 Dec 69	Care of Tools & Tool Box Inventory	Hq Btry	SL-3-00456B	1500-1600

ENCLOSURE (1)

1

2.13

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RegtBul 11240
26 Aug 1969

TRAINING SCHEDULE

DATE	CLASS	INSTRUCTOR	REFERENCE	TIME
19 Dec 69	Battery and Compression Test	1/12	TM 9-8000	1500-1600
26 Dec 69	Trouble Diagnosis	3/12	Diagnosis Test	1500-1600

ENCLOSURE (1)

2

2/13

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

RegtBul 11240
4/TKE/jwpp
22 Aug 1969

REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 11240

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Sweep Team to C-1 and A-2

Ref: (a) SZCI 11210.1B

Encl: (1) Instructions and Assignment of Sweep Team and Security Force

1. Purpose. To promulgate instructions and responsibilities relative to the conduct of the road sweep to the subject positions.
2. Cancellation. RegtBul 11240 of 13 Feb 69.
3. Background. Due to the constant threat of enemy interdiction of Route #1, the highway must be swept for mines. Enclosure (3), to reference (a) sets forth procedures for accomplishing the road sweep.
4. Action. Units assigned a support mission will provide the personnel/equipment at the times and places indicated on enclosure (1).
5. Self-Cancellation. 16 February 1970.

W. W. Crompton
W. W. CROMPTON

REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 11240

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

From: Commanding Officer

To: Copy to: 1/44 List

11th Eng Bn

Div Eng

Base Coordinator, DMCB

Ref: (a) SZCI 11210.1B

Encl: (1) Instructions and Assignment of Sweep Team and Security Force

1. Purpose. To promulgate instructions and responsibilities relative to the conduct of the road sweep to the subject positions.
2. Cancellation. RegtBul 11240 of 13 Feb 69.
3. Background. Due to the constant threat of enemy interdiction of Route #1, the highway must be swept for mines. Enclosure (3), to reference (a) sets forth procedures for accomplishing the road sweep.
4. Action. Units assigned a support mission will provide the personnel/equipment at the times and places indicated on enclosure (1).

IV 2. 14

RegtBul 11240
20 Aug 1969

INSTRUCTIONS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SWEEP TEAM AND SECURITY FORCE

1. The following units are tasked with providing support for the sweep team:

- a. 11th Engineer Battalion. Provide the engineer personnel and equipment required to conduct the mine sweep operation.
- b. 1st Battalion, 14th Artillery. Provide two (2) twin 40mm guns (Dusters) with gun crews.
- c. 1st Battalion, 12th Marines. Provide two (2) troops.
- d. 4th Battalion, 12th Marines. Provide five (5) troop to include one (1) Cpl, one (1) 2½ ton truck, one (1) PRC-25 radio and one (1) M-60 7.62 caliber machine gun, with 2000 rounds of ammunition.
- e. 1st 8" Howitzer Battery. Provide one (1) SNCO on alternating days with Headquarters Battery and three (3) troops.
- f. Headquarters Battery, 12th Marines. Provide one (1) SNCO on alternating days with 1st 8" Howitzer Battery, four (4) troops and one (1) corpsman.

2. Personnel assigned to the sweep team security will have in their possession, helmet, flak jacket, gas mask, rifle, two (2) canteens of water and a minimum of seven (7) loaded magazines per rifle.

3. The Staff NCO in charge of the security squad will report to Regimental S-4 at 1800 the evening prior to sweep for special instructions, smoke grenades, map, and thrust points.

4. Sweep team and security forces will assemble in the old sentry booth area at the front gate to DMCE by 0645 on sweep days.

5. The vehicle from 4/12 will stop at the Regimental Headquarters Battery Motor Pool to pick up the assigned security personnel at 0630 while enroute to the assembly area.

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

2. Regimental Directives

Regimental directives published during the month of August 1969.

1. ✓ RegtO 1050.71A (Off Limits Establishments and Areas and Curfew Regulations)
2. ✓ RegtO 1050.6A (Annual Leave)
3. ✓ RegtO 3300.1A (Forward Observer Support of Convoys)
4. ✓ RegtO 5101.1B (Accidental Discharge of Weapons)
5. ✓ RegtO 5370.1 (Procedures for Apprehension of Individuals Involved in Acts of Violence towards Members of this Command)
6. ✓ RegtBul 1430 (Meritorious Combat Promotion to Corporal and Lance Corporal)
7. ✓ RegtBul 1601 (Officer of the Day for the Month of September 1969)
8. ✓ RegtBul 1601 (Corporal of the Guard Roster for September 1969)
9. ✓ RegtBul 1601 (Assignment for Regimental Staff Duty NCO for September 1969)
10. ✓ RegtBul 1601 (Sergeant of the Guard for the month of September 1969)
11. ✓ RegtBul 3041 (Monsoon Lessons Learned)
12. ✓ RegtBul 5041 (Regimental Commander's Inspection of 1st 8th Howitzer Battery) *2/12th Mar*
13. ✓ RegtBul 11240 (Training for MOS 3516)
14. ✓ RegtBul 11240 (Sweep Team to C-1 and A-2)

1 - IV - 5

Enclosure (1)

